

## Calendar No. 230

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# S. 2583

[Report No. 116–126]

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, and for other purposes.

---

### IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

SEPTEMBER 26, 2019

Mr. GRAHAM, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

---

## A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2       *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*  
3       That the following sums are appropriated, out of any  
4       money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the  
5       Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
6       grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, and  
7       for other purposes, namely:

1 TITLE I  
2 DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED  
3 AGENCY  
4 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
5 ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
6 DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS

7 For necessary expenses of the Department of State  
8 and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for,  
9 \$8,894,788,000, of which \$767,244,600 may remain avail-  
10 able until September 30, 2021, and of which up to  
11 \$3,779,824,000 may remain available until expended for  
12 Worldwide Security Protection: *Provided*, That of the  
13 funds appropriated for Worldwide Security Protection,  
14 \$2,626,122,000 is designated by the Congress for Over-  
15 seas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism  
16 pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced  
17 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Pro-*  
18 *vided further*, That funds made available under this head-  
19 ing shall be allocated in accordance with paragraphs (1)  
20 through (4) as follows:

21 (1) HUMAN RESOURCES.—For necessary ex-  
22 penses for training, human resources management,  
23 and salaries, including employment without regard  
24 to civil service and classification laws of persons on  
25 a temporary basis (up to \$700,000), as authorized

1 by section 801 of the United States Information and  
2 Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 11;  
3 Chapter 36), \$2,878,842,000, of which up to  
4 \$508,129,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection.

5 (2) OVERSEAS PROGRAMS.—For necessary ex-  
6 penses for the regional bureaus of the Department  
7 of State and overseas activities as authorized by law,  
8 \$1,840,143,000.

9 (3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.—For  
10 necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the  
11 Department of State, including representation to  
12 certain international organizations in which the  
13 United States participates pursuant to treaties rati-  
14 fied pursuant to the advice and consent of the Sen-  
15 ate or specific Acts of Congress, general administra-  
16 tion, and arms control, nonproliferation, and disar-  
17 mament activities as authorized, \$878,962,000.

18 (4) SECURITY PROGRAMS.—For necessary ex-  
19 penses for security activities, \$3,296,841,000, of  
20 which up to \$3,271,695,000 is for Worldwide Secu-  
21 rity Protection.

22 (5) FEES AND PAYMENTS COLLECTED.—In ad-  
23 dition to amounts otherwise made available under  
24 this heading—

1 (A) as authorized by section 810 of the  
2 United States Information and Educational Ex-  
3 change Act, up to \$5,000,000, to remain avail-  
4 able until expended, may be credited to this ap-  
5 propriation from fees or other payments re-  
6 ceived from English teaching, library, motion  
7 pictures, and publication programs and from  
8 fees from educational advising and counseling  
9 and exchange visitor programs; and

10 (B) up to \$15,000, which shall be derived  
11 from reimbursements, surcharges, and fees for  
12 use of Blair House facilities.

13 (6) TRANSFER OF FUNDS, REPROGRAMMING,  
14 AND OTHER MATTERS.—(A) Notwithstanding any  
15 other provision of this Act, funds may be repro-  
16 grammed within and between paragraphs (1)  
17 through (4) under this heading subject to section  
18 7011 of this Act.

19 (B) Of the amount made available under this  
20 heading, up to \$10,000,000 may be transferred to,  
21 and merged with, funds made available by this Act  
22 under the heading “Emergencies in the Diplomatic  
23 and Consular Service”, to be available only for emer-  
24 gency evacuations and rewards, as authorized.

1           (C) Funds appropriated under this heading are  
2           available for acquisition by exchange or purchase of  
3           passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law and,  
4           pursuant to section 1108(g) of title 31, United  
5           States Code, for the field examination of programs  
6           and activities in the United States funded from any  
7           account contained in this title.

8           (D) Funds appropriated under this heading  
9           that are designated for Worldwide Security Protec-  
10          tion shall continue to be made available for support  
11          of security-related training at sites in existence prior  
12          to enactment of this Act.

13          (E) Of the funds appropriated under this head-  
14          ing, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to any  
15          other appropriation of any department or agency of  
16          the United States Government, upon the concur-  
17          rence of the head of such department or agency, to  
18          support operations in, and assistance for, Afghani-  
19          stan and to carry out the provisions of the Foreign  
20          Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.):  
21          *Provided*, That any such transfer shall be subject to  
22          the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
23          tees on Appropriations.

## 1 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

2 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment  
3 Fund, as authorized, \$139,500,000, to remain available  
4 until expended.

## 5 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

6 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
7 General, \$90,829,000, of which \$13,624,350 may remain  
8 available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That funds  
9 appropriated under this heading are made available not-  
10 withstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act  
11 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3929(a)(1)), as it relates to post in-  
12 spections.

13 In addition, for the Special Inspector General for Af-  
14 ghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR), \$54,900,000, to re-  
15 main available until September 30, 2021, which is des-  
16 ignated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Oper-  
17 ations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section  
18 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
19 Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
20 priated under this heading that are made available for the  
21 printing and reproduction costs of SIGAR shall not exceed  
22 amounts for such costs during fiscal year 2019.

## 23 EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

24 For necessary expenses of educational and cultural  
25 exchange programs, as authorized, \$735,700,000, to re-

1 main available until expended, of which not less than  
2 \$272,000,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program and not  
3 less than \$111,860,000 shall be for Citizen Exchange Pro-  
4 gram: *Provided*, That fees or other payments received  
5 from, or in connection with, English teaching, educational  
6 advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor  
7 programs as authorized may be credited to this account,  
8 to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That  
9 a portion of the Fulbright awards from the Eurasia and  
10 Central Asia regions shall be designated as Edmund S.  
11 Muskie Fellowships, following consultation with the Com-  
12 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds  
13 appropriated under this heading that are made available  
14 for the Benjamin Gilman International Scholarships Pro-  
15 gram shall also be made available for the John S. McCain  
16 Scholars Program, pursuant to section 7075 of the De-  
17 partment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Pro-  
18 grams Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law  
19 116–6): *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
20 under this heading, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be  
21 made available for a Civil Society Exchange Program, in  
22 accordance with the requirements specified under this  
23 heading in the report accompanying this Act, and fol-  
24 lowing consultation with the Committees on Appropria-  
25 tions: *Provided further*, That any substantive modifica-

1 tions from the prior fiscal year to programs funded by this  
 2 Act under this heading shall be subject to prior consulta-  
 3 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of, the  
 4 Committees on Appropriations.

5 REPRESENTATION EXPENSES

6 For representation expenses as authorized,  
 7 \$7,212,000.

8 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

9 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to  
 10 enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary  
 11 protective services, as authorized, \$30,890,000, to remain  
 12 available until September 30, 2021.

13 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

14 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign  
 15 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.),  
 16 preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for real  
 17 property that are owned or leased by the Department of  
 18 State, and renovating, in addition to funds otherwise avail-  
 19 able, the Harry S Truman Building, \$767,423,000, to re-  
 20 main available until expended, of which up to \$25,000  
 21 may be used for overseas representation expenses as au-  
 22 thorized: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated  
 23 in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of fur-  
 24 niture, furnishings, or generators for other departments  
 25 and agencies of the United States Government.



14

15

For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, as authorized, \$7,885,000, to remain available until expended, of which up to \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Repatriation Loans Program Account”.

## 23

24

25

1 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
2 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
3 *ther*, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obli-  
4 gations for the principal amount of direct loans up to  
5 \$5,563,619.

6 PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-  
8 tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$31,963,000.

9 INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF  
10 COLUMBIA

11 Up to \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees collected  
12 from other executive agencies for lease or use of facilities  
13 at the International Center in accordance with section 4  
14 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90–553), and,  
15 in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such Act,  
16 \$743,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized by  
17 such section, to be used for the purposes set out in that  
18 section.

19 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
20 DISABILITY FUND

21 For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and  
22 Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.

## 1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

## 2 CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

3 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
4 to meet annual obligations of membership in international  
5 multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified  
6 pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-  
7 tions, or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,473,806,000, of  
8 which \$96,240,000, to remain available until September  
9 30, 2021, is designated by the Congress for Overseas Con-  
10 tingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to  
11 section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and  
12 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided*, That  
13 the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Ap-  
14 propriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an emer-  
15 gency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any United  
16 Nations action to increase funding for any United Nations  
17 program without identifying an offsetting decrease else-  
18 where in the United Nations budget: *Provided further*,  
19 That any payment of arrearages under this heading shall  
20 be directed to activities that are mutually agreed upon by  
21 the United States and the respective international organi-  
22 zation and shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
23 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
24 *further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this  
25 heading shall be available for a United States contribution

1 to an international organization for the United States  
 2 share of interest costs made known to the United States  
 3 Government by such organization for loans incurred on  
 4 or after October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.

5 CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING  
 6 ACTIVITIES

7 For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-  
 8 penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to  
 9 the maintenance or restoration of international peace and  
 10 security, \$1,576,759,000, of which \$88,215,450 may re-  
 11 main available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That  
 12 of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
 13 \$988,656,000, to remain available until September 30,  
 14 2021, is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contin-  
 15 gency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to  
 16 section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and  
 17 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided further*,  
 18 That none of the funds made available by this Act shall  
 19 be obligated or expended for any new or expanded United  
 20 Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in  
 21 advance of voting for such mission in the United Nations  
 22 Security Council (or in an emergency as far in advance  
 23 as is practicable), the Committees on Appropriations are  
 24 notified of: (1) the estimated cost and duration of the mis-  
 25 sion, the objectives of the mission, the national interest

1 that will be served, and the exit strategy; and (2) the  
2 sources of funds, including any reprogrammings or trans-  
3 fers, that will be used to pay the cost of the new or ex-  
4 panded mission, and the estimated cost in future fiscal  
5 years: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appro-  
6 priated under this heading may be made available for obli-  
7 gation unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports  
8 to the Committees on Appropriations on a peacekeeping  
9 mission-by-mission basis that the United Nations is imple-  
10 menting effective policies and procedures to prevent  
11 United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and  
12 peacekeeping troops serving in such mission from traf-  
13 ficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or  
14 committing acts of sexual exploitation and abuse or other  
15 violations of human rights, and to hold accountable indi-  
16 viduals who engage in such acts while participating in  
17 such mission, including prosecution in their home coun-  
18 tries and making information about such prosecutions  
19 publicly available on the website of the United Nations:  
20 *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall work  
21 with the United Nations and foreign governments contrib-  
22 uting peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting  
23 procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated  
24 human rights: *Provided further*, That funds shall be avail-  
25 able for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of

1 State determines that United States manufacturers and  
 2 suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide  
 3 equipment, services, and material for United Nations  
 4 peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to for-  
 5 eign manufacturers and suppliers: *Provided further*, That  
 6 none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
 7 able under this heading may be used for any United Na-  
 8 tions peacekeeping mission that will involve United States  
 9 Armed Forces under the command or operational control  
 10 of a foreign national, unless the President's military advi-  
 11 sors have submitted to the President a recommendation  
 12 that such involvement is in the national interest of the  
 13 United States and the President has submitted to Con-  
 14 gress such a recommendation: *Provided further*, That any  
 15 payment of arrearages with funds appropriated by this Act  
 16 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of  
 17 the Committees on Appropriations.

#### 18 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

19 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 20 to meet obligations of the United States arising under  
 21 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

#### 22 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,

#### 23 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

24 For necessary expenses for the United States Section  
 25 of the International Boundary and Water Commission,

1 United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-  
 2 cable to the United States Section, including up to \$6,000  
 3 for representation expenses; as follows:

4 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

5 For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 6 \$48,170,000.

7 CONSTRUCTION

8 For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-  
 9 thorized projects, \$45,000,000, to remain available until  
 10 expended, as authorized, of which not less than  
 11 \$15,000,000 is for deferred maintenance and shall be sub-  
 12 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
 13 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

14 AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

15 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for  
 16 the International Joint Commission and the International  
 17 Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-  
 18 thorized by treaties between the United States and Can-  
 19 ada or Great Britain, and the Border Environment Co-  
 20 operation Commission as authorized by the North Amer-  
 21 ican Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Public  
 22 Law 103–182), \$15,008,000: *Provided*, That of the  
 23 amount provided under this heading for the International  
 24 Joint Commission, up to \$1,250,000 may remain available  
 25 until September 30, 2021, and up to \$9,000 may be made

1 available for representation expenses: *Provided further*,  
 2 That of the amount provided under this heading for the  
 3 International Boundary Commission, up to \$1,000 may be  
 4 made available for representation expenses.

#### 5 INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

6 For necessary expenses for international fisheries  
 7 commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by  
 8 law, \$56,198,000: *Provided*, That the United States share  
 9 of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com-  
 10 missions pursuant to section 3324 of title 31, United  
 11 States Code.

#### 12 RELATED AGENCY

##### 13 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA

##### 14 INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

15 For necessary expenses to enable the United States  
 16 Agency for Global Media (USAGM), as authorized, to  
 17 carry out international communication activities, and to  
 18 make and supervise grants for radio, Internet, and tele-  
 19 vision broadcasting to the Middle East and global Internet  
 20 freedom programs, \$800,025,000: *Provided*, That in addi-  
 21 tion to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, up  
 22 to \$45,708,000 of the amount appropriated under this  
 23 heading may remain available until expended for satellite  
 24 transmissions and Internet freedom programs, of which  
 25 not less than \$25,000,000 shall be for Internet freedom



1 programs, subject to the requirements of section 7051 of  
2 this Act: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appro-  
3 priated under this heading, up to \$35,000 may be used  
4 for representation expenses, of which \$10,000 may be  
5 used for such expenses within the United States as author-  
6 ized, and up to \$30,000 may be used for representation  
7 expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: *Provided*  
8 *further*, That the USAGM shall notify the Committees on  
9 Appropriations within 15 days of any determination by the  
10 USAGM that any of its broadcast entities, including its  
11 grantee organizations, provides an open platform for inter-  
12 national terrorists or those who support international ter-  
13 rorism, or is in violation of the principles and standards  
14 set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of section 303 of the  
15 United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22  
16 U.S.C. 6202) or the entity's journalistic code of ethics:  
17 *Provided further*, That significant modifications to  
18 USAGM broadcast hours previously justified to Congress,  
19 including changes to transmission platforms (shortwave,  
20 medium wave, satellite, Internet, and television), for all  
21 USAGM language services shall be subject to the regular  
22 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
23 tions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
24 this heading that are made available for the Office of Cuba  
25 Broadcasting shall be subject to prior consultation with,

1 and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
2 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That in addition to  
3 funds made available under this heading, and notwith-  
4 standing any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 in  
5 receipts from advertising and revenue from business ven-  
6 tures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from cooperating inter-  
7 national organizations, and up to \$1,000,000 in receipts  
8 from privatization efforts of the Voice of America and the  
9 International Broadcasting Bureau, shall remain available  
10 until expended for carrying out authorized purposes.

11 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

12 For the purchase, rent, construction, repair, preser-  
13 vation, and improvement of facilities for radio, television,  
14 and digital transmission and reception; the purchase, rent,  
15 and installation of necessary equipment for radio, tele-  
16 vision, and digital transmission and reception, including  
17 to Cuba, as authorized; and physical security worldwide,  
18 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-  
19 poses, \$11,700,000, to remain available until expended, as  
20 authorized, of which not less than \$2,000,000 shall be  
21 made available for repairs to USAGM transmitting sta-  
22 tions on the islands of Tinian and Saipan in the Common-  
23 wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, subject to prior  
24 consultation with, and the regular notification procedures  
25 of, the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1                   RELATED PROGRAMS

## 2                   THE ASIA FOUNDATION

3           For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized  
4 by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),  
5 \$19,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
6 *vided*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall  
7 be apportioned and obligated to the Foundation not later  
8 than 60 days after enactment of this Act.

## 9                   UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

10          For necessary expenses of the United States Institute  
11 of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of  
12 Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.), \$45,000,000, to re-  
13 main available until September 30, 2021, which shall not  
14 be used for construction activities.

## 15       CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE

## 16                   TRUST FUND

17          For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle  
18 Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by  
19 section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and  
20 State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations  
21 Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter-  
22 est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep-  
23 tember 30, 2020, to remain available until expended.

1        EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

2        For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-  
 3 lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and  
 4 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20  
 5 U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to  
 6 the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust  
 7 Fund on or before September 30, 2020, to remain avail-  
 8 able until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds ap-  
 9 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other  
 10 compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for  
 11 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by  
 12 section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for pur-  
 13 poses which are not in accordance with section 200 of title  
 14 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the re-  
 15 strictions on compensation for personal services.

16        ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

17        For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-  
 18 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign  
 19 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
 20 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), all interest and earnings accruing  
 21 to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before Sep-  
 22 tember 30, 2020, to remain available until expended.

23        EAST-WEST CENTER

24        To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-  
 25 rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and

1 Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of  
2 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical  
3 Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha-  
4 waii, \$16,700,000: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
5 under this heading shall be apportioned and obligated to  
6 the Center not later than 60 days after enactment of this  
7 Act.

8 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

9 For grants made by the Department of State to the  
10 National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the  
11 National Endowment for Democracy Act (22 U.S.C.  
12 4412), \$360,000,000, to remain available until expended,  
13 of which \$235,000,000 shall be allocated in the traditional  
14 and customary manner, including for the core institutes,  
15 and \$125,000,000 shall be for democracy programs: *Pro-*  
16 *vided*, That the requirements of section 7050(a) of this  
17 Act shall not apply to funds made available under this  
18 heading: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
19 this heading shall be apportioned and obligated to the En-  
20 dowment not later than 60 days after enactment of this  
21 Act.

1                   OTHER COMMISSIONS

2       COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA’S

3                   HERITAGE ABROAD

4                   SALARIES AND EXPENSES

5       For necessary expenses for the Commission for the  
 6   Preservation of America’s Heritage Abroad, \$675,000, as  
 7   authorized by chapter 3123 of title 54, United States  
 8   Code: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure tem-  
 9   porary, intermittent, and other services notwithstanding  
 10   paragraph (3) of section 312304(b) of such chapter: *Pro-*  
 11   *vided further*, That such authority shall terminate on Oc-  
 12   tober 1, 2020: *Provided further*, That the Commission  
 13   shall notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to ex-  
 14   ercising such authority.

15       UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL

16                   RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

17                   SALARIES AND EXPENSES

18       For necessary expenses for the United States Com-  
 19   mission on International Religious Freedom (USCIRF),  
 20   as authorized by title II of the International Religious  
 21   Freedom Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6431 et seq.),  
 22   \$4,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021,  
 23   including up to \$4,000 for representation expenses: *Pro-*  
 24   *vided*, That such funds shall be subject to prior consulta-

tion with, and the regular notification procedures of, the  
Committees on Appropriations.

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN  
EUROPE  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public Law 94–304 (22 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.), \$2,579,000, including up to \$4,000 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2021.

CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON THE  
PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Executive Commission on the People’s Republic of China, as authorized by title III of the U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911 et seq.), \$2,250,000, including up to \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2021.

UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY  
REVIEW COMMISSION  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002),  
2 \$3,500,000, including up to \$4,000 for representation ex-  
3 penses, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Pro-*  
4 *vided*, That the authorities, requirements, limitations, and  
5 conditions contained in the second through sixth provisos  
6 under this heading in the Department of State, Foreign  
7 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
8 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) shall continue  
9 in effect during fiscal year 2020 and shall apply to funds  
10 appropriated under this heading.



1 TITLE II  
2 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
3 DEVELOPMENT  
4 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
5 OPERATING EXPENSES

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
8 U.S.C. 2427), \$1,377,246,000, of which \$206,586,900  
9 may remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*,  
10 That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign  
11 Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2360, 2151g) may be  
12 exercised by the Secretary of State to transfer funds ap-  
13 propriated to carry out chapter 1 of part I of such Act  
14 to “Operating Expenses” in accordance with the provi-  
15 sions of those sections: *Provided further*, That funds made  
16 available under this heading shall be allocated in accord-  
17 ance with paragraphs (1) through (3) as follows:

18 (1) OVERSEAS OPERATIONS.—For necessary ex-  
19 penses for overseas operations, including field mis-  
20 sion support and overseas salaries and benefits,  
21 \$708,600,000.

22 (2) WASHINGTON OPERATIONS.—For necessary  
23 expenses of Washington operations, including secu-  
24 rity, domestic salaries and benefits, and other do-  
25 mestic bureau costs, \$375,146,000.

1           (3) CENTRAL SUPPORT.—For necessary ex-  
2           penses for central support, including information  
3           technology, rent, and other personnel support and  
4           agency costs, \$293,500,000.

5           (4) REPROGRAMMING, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIM-  
6           ITATIONS.—(A) Notwithstanding any other provision  
7           of this Act, funds may be reprogrammed within and  
8           between paragraphs (1) through (3) under this  
9           heading subject to section 7011 of this Act.

10          (B) None of the funds appropriated under this  
11          heading and under the heading “Capital Investment  
12          Fund” in this title may be made available to finance  
13          the construction (including architect and engineering  
14          services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for  
15          use by the United States Agency for International  
16          Development, unless the USAID Administrator has  
17          identified such proposed use of funds in a report  
18          submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at  
19          least 15 days prior to the obligation of funds for  
20          such purposes.

21          (C) Contracts or agreements entered into with  
22          funds appropriated under this heading may entail  
23          commitments for the expenditure of such funds  
24          through the following fiscal year.

1 (D) Of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
 2 made available under this heading, up to \$250,000  
 3 may be made available for representation and enter-  
 4 tainment expenses, of which up to \$5,000 may be  
 5 made available for entertainment expenses, and up  
 6 to \$100,500 shall be for official residence expenses,  
 7 for USAID during the current fiscal year.

8 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

9 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and  
 10 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement  
 11 of information technology and related capital investments,  
 12 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
 13 1961, \$227,649,000, to remain available until expended:  
 14 *Provided*, That this amount is in addition to funds other-  
 15 wise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
 16 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
 17 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
 18 mittees on Appropriations.

19 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

20 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 21 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 22 \$75,500,000, of which up to \$11,325,000 may remain  
 23 available until September 30, 2021, for the Office of In-  
 24 spector General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
 25 national Development.

1 TITLE III  
2 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
3 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

4 For necessary expenses to enable the President to  
5 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
6 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

7 GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

8 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
9 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
10 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq., 2293 et seq.), for  
11 global health activities, in addition to funds otherwise  
12 available for such purposes, \$3,236,000,000, to remain  
13 available until September 30, 2021, and which shall be  
14 apportioned and allotted directly to the United States  
15 Agency for International Development not later than 60  
16 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That this  
17 amount shall be made available for training, equipment,  
18 and technical assistance to build the capacity of public  
19 health institutions and organizations in developing coun-  
20 tries, and for such activities as: (1) child survival and ma-  
21 ternal health programs; (2) immunization and oral re-  
22 hydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition, water and  
23 sanitation programs which directly address the needs of  
24 mothers and children, and related education programs; (4)  
25 assistance for children displaced or orphaned by causes

1 other than AIDS; (5) programs for the prevention, treat-  
2 ment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis,  
3 polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases including ne-  
4 glected tropical diseases, and for assistance to commu-  
5 nities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including children  
6 infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster preparedness  
7 training for health crises; (7) programs to prevent, pre-  
8 pare for, and respond to, unanticipated and emerging  
9 global health threats; and (8) family planning/reproductive  
10 health: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
11 this paragraph may be made available for a United States  
12 contribution to the GAVI Alliance: *Provided further*, That  
13 none of the funds made available in this Act nor any unob-  
14 ligated balances from prior appropriations Acts may be  
15 made available to any organization or program which, as  
16 determined by the President of the United States, sup-  
17 ports or participates in the management of a program of  
18 coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: *Provided fur-*  
19 *ther*, That any determination made under the previous  
20 proviso must be made not later than 6 months after enact-  
21 ment of this Act, and must be accompanied by the evi-  
22 dence and criteria utilized to make the determination: *Pro-*  
23 *vided further*, That none of the funds made available under  
24 this Act may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
25 tion as a method of family planning or to motivate or co-

1 erce any person to practice abortions: *Provided further*,  
 2 That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter  
 3 any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under  
 4 section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
 5 U.S.C. 2151b): *Provided further*, That none of the funds  
 6 made available under this Act may be used to lobby for  
 7 or against abortion: *Provided further*, That in order to re-  
 8 duce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds  
 9 shall be available only to voluntary family planning  
 10 projects which offer, either directly or through referral to,  
 11 or information about access to, a broad range of family  
 12 planning methods and services, and that any such vol-  
 13 untary family planning project shall meet the following re-  
 14 quirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the  
 15 project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or  
 16 other numerical targets, of total number of births, number  
 17 of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular  
 18 method of family planning (this provision shall not be con-  
 19 strued to include the use of quantitative estimates or indi-  
 20 cators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the  
 21 project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes,  
 22 gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in ex-  
 23 change for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B)  
 24 program personnel for achieving a numerical target or  
 25 quota of total number of births, number of family planning

1 acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family  
2 planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or ben-  
3 efit, including the right of access to participate in any pro-  
4 gram of general welfare or the right of access to health  
5 care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to  
6 accept family planning services; (4) the project shall pro-  
7 vide family planning acceptors comprehensible information  
8 on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, in-  
9 cluding those conditions that might render the use of the  
10 method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known  
11 to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the  
12 project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs  
13 and devices and medical procedures are provided only in  
14 the context of a scientific study in which participants are  
15 advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than  
16 60 days after the date on which the USAID Administrator  
17 determines that there has been a violation of the require-  
18 ments contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this  
19 proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the re-  
20 quirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the  
21 Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appro-  
22 priations a report containing a description of such viola-  
23 tion and the corrective action taken by the Agency: *Pro-*  
24 *vided further*, That in awarding grants for natural family  
25 planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act

1 of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against be-  
 2 cause of such applicant's religious or conscientious com-  
 3 mitment to offer only natural family planning; and, addi-  
 4 tionally, all such applicants shall comply with the require-  
 5 ments of the previous proviso: *Provided further*, That for  
 6 purposes of this or any other Act authorizing or appro-  
 7 priating funds for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
 8 ations, and related programs, the term "motivate", as it  
 9 relates to family planning assistance, shall not be con-  
 10 strued to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law,  
 11 of information or counseling about all pregnancy options:  
 12 *Provided further*, That information provided about the use  
 13 of condoms as part of projects or activities that are funded  
 14 from amounts appropriated by this Act shall be medically  
 15 accurate and shall include the public health benefits and  
 16 failure rates of such use.

17       In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the  
 18 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the  
 19 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,  
 20 HIV/AIDS, \$5,880,000,000, to remain available until  
 21 September 30, 2024, which shall be apportioned and allot-  
 22 ted directly to the Department of State not later than 60  
 23 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That funds  
 24 appropriated under this paragraph may be made available,  
 25 notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the



1 United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuber-  
 2 culosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25),  
 3 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to  
 4 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund),  
 5 and shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to  
 6 make timely payment for projects and activities: *Provided*  
 7 *further*, That the amount of such contribution should be  
 8 \$1,560,000,000 and shall be for the first installment of  
 9 the sixth replenishment: *Provided further*, That up to 5  
 10 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available  
 11 to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2020 may be made avail-  
 12 able to USAID for technical assistance related to the ac-  
 13 tivities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notifica-  
 14 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
 15 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
 16 paragraph, up to \$17,000,000 may be made available, in  
 17 addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes,  
 18 for administrative expenses of the Office of the United  
 19 States Global AIDS Coordinator.

## 20 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

21 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 22 of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through  
 23 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
 24 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a, 2151c, 2151d, 2174, 2211  
 25 et seq.), \$3,000,000,000, to remain available until Sep-

1   tember 30, 2021: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
 2   under this heading shall be apportioned and allotted to  
 3   the United States Agency for International Development  
 4   not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act.

5                   INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

6           For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 7   of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
 8   U.S.C. 2292) for international disaster relief, rehabilita-  
 9   tion, and reconstruction assistance, \$4,385,312,000, to re-  
 10   main available until expended, of which \$601,644,000 is  
 11   designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Op-  
 12   erations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section  
 13   251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
 14   Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
 15   priated under this heading shall be apportioned and allot-  
 16   ted to the United States Agency for International Develop-  
 17   ment not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act.

18                   TRANSITION INITIATIVES

19           For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
 20   habilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by  
 21   the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency  
 22   for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of  
 23   the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to support transi-  
 24   tion to democracy and long-term development of countries  
 25   in crisis, \$92,043,000, to remain available until expended:

1 *Provided*, That such support may include assistance to de-  
 2 velop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and  
 3 processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the  
 4 peaceful resolution of conflict: *Provided further*, That the  
 5 USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Com-  
 6 mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-  
 7 ning a new program of assistance: *Provided further*, That  
 8 if the Secretary of State determines that it is important  
 9 to the national interest of the United States to provide  
 10 transition assistance in excess of the amount appropriated  
 11 under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the funds appro-  
 12 priated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I  
 13 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for  
 14 purposes of this heading and under the authorities appli-  
 15 cable to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided*  
 16 *further*, That funds made available pursuant to the pre-  
 17 vious proviso shall be made available subject to prior con-  
 18 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

#### 19 COMPLEX CRISES FUND

20 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 21 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support pro-  
 22 grams and activities administered by the United States  
 23 Agency for International Development to prevent or re-  
 24 spond to emerging or unforeseen foreign challenges and  
 25 complex crises overseas, \$30,000,000, to remain available

1 until expended: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under  
2 this heading may be made available on such terms and  
3 conditions as are appropriate and necessary for the pur-  
4 poses of preventing or responding to such challenges and  
5 crises, except that no funds shall be made available for  
6 lethal assistance or to respond to natural disasters: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading  
8 may be made available notwithstanding any other provi-  
9 sion of law, except sections 7006, 7012, and section  
10 7052(a)(2) of this Act and section 620M of the Foreign  
11 Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d): *Provided fur-*  
12 *ther*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be  
13 used for administrative expenses, in addition to funds oth-  
14 erwise available for such purposes, except that such ex-  
15 penses may not exceed 5 percent of the funds appropriated  
16 under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
17 priated under this heading shall be apportioned and allot-  
18 ted to USAID not later than 60 days after enactment of  
19 this Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
20 this heading shall be subject to the regular notification  
21 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except  
22 that such notifications shall be transmitted at least 5 days  
23 prior to the obligation of funds.

## 1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

2 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
3 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
4 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.), \$3,476,999,000, to remain  
5 available until September 30, 2021, of which  
6 \$1,172,336,000 is designated by the Congress for Over-  
7 seas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism  
8 pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced  
9 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## 10 DEMOCRACY FUND

11 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
12 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion  
13 of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes  
14 of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of the National Endowment  
15 for Democracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164; 22  
16 U.S.C. 4411), \$184,200,000, to remain available until  
17 September 30, 2021, which shall be made available for the  
18 Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-  
19 mocracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
20 State, and shall be apportioned and allotted to such Bu-  
21 reau not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act:  
22 *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading  
23 that are made available to the National Endowment for  
24 Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to  
25 amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes:

1 *Provided further*, That the Assistant Secretary for Democ-  
 2 racy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State,  
 3 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior  
 4 to the obligation of funds appropriated under this para-  
 5 graph.

6 For an additional amount for such purposes,  
 7 \$89,500,000, to remain available until September 30,  
 8 2021, which shall be made available for the Bureau for  
 9 Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance,  
 10 United States Agency for International Development, or  
 11 any successor bureau, and shall be apportioned and allot-  
 12 ted to such Bureau not later than 60 days after enactment  
 13 of this Act.

14 ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

15 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 16 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM  
 17 Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for  
 18 Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Pub-  
 19 lic Law 101–179), \$770,334,000, to remain available until  
 20 September 30, 2021, which shall be available, notwith-  
 21 standing any other provision of law, except section 7037  
 22 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for coun-  
 23 tries identified in section 3 of the FREEDOM Support  
 24 Act (22 U.S.C. 5801) and section 3(c) of the SEED Act  
 25 of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5402), in addition to funds otherwise

1 available for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
 2 priated by this Act under the headings “Global Health  
 3 Programs”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Inter-  
 4 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” that  
 5 are made available for assistance for such countries shall  
 6 be administered in accordance with the responsibilities of  
 7 the coordinator designated pursuant to section 102 of the  
 8 FREEDOM Support Act and section 601 of the SEED  
 9 Act of 1989: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
 10 under this heading shall be considered to be economic as-  
 11 sistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for  
 12 purposes of making available the administrative authori-  
 13 ties contained in that Act for the use of economic assist-  
 14 ance.

## 15 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

### 16 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

17 For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for,  
 18 to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions  
 19 of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As-  
 20 sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601), and other activi-  
 21 ties to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and ex-  
 22 penses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the  
 23 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.);  
 24 allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925  
 25 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of pas-

1 senger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by sec-  
 2 tion 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$3,432,000,000,  
 3 to remain available until expended, of which:  
 4 \$1,400,124,000 is designated by the Congress for Over-  
 5 seas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism  
 6 pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced  
 7 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, ex-  
 8 cept that such funds may not be made available for the  
 9 resettlement of refugees in the United States; not less  
 10 than \$35,000,000 shall be made available to respond to  
 11 small-scale emergency humanitarian requirements; and  
 12 \$5,000,000 shall be made available for refugees resettling  
 13 in Israel: *Provided*, That funds appropriated or otherwise  
 14 made available under this heading shall be administered  
 15 by the Assistant Secretary for Population, Refugees, and  
 16 Migration, Department of State, and such responsibility  
 17 shall not be delegated: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
 18 priated under this heading shall be apportioned and allot-  
 19 ted to the Department of State not later than 60 days  
 20 after enactment of this Act.

21 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION

22 ASSISTANCE FUND

23 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 24 of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance  
 25 Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$100,000, to remain



1 available until expended: *Provided*, That amounts in ex-  
 2 cess of the limitation contained in paragraph (2) of such  
 3 section shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
 4 made available by this Act under the heading “Migration  
 5 and Refugee Assistance”.

## 6 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

### 7 PEACE CORPS

#### 8 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 10 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including  
 11 the purchase of up to five passenger motor vehicles for  
 12 administrative purposes for use outside of the United  
 13 States, \$410,500,000, of which \$6,000,000 is for the Of-  
 14 fice of Inspector General, to remain available until Sep-  
 15 tember 30, 2021: *Provided*, That the Director of the Peace  
 16 Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations  
 17 Account, as authorized by section 16 of the Peace Corps  
 18 Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an amount up to \$5,000,000: *Pro-*  
 19 *vided further*, That funds transferred pursuant to the pre-  
 20 vious proviso may not be derived from amounts made  
 21 available for Peace Corps overseas operations: *Provided*  
 22 *further*, That of the funds appropriated under this head-  
 23 ing, up to \$104,000 may be available for representation  
 24 expenses, of which up to \$4,000 may be made available  
 25 for entertainment expenses: *Provided further*, That the Di-

1 rector of the Peace Corps shall consult with the Secretary  
 2 of State prior to opening, closing, significantly reducing,  
 3 or suspending a domestic or overseas office or country pro-  
 4 gram: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appro-  
 5 priated under this heading shall be used to pay for abor-  
 6 tions: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the previous  
 7 proviso, section 614 of the Financial Services and General  
 8 Government Appropriations Act, 2014 (division E of Pub-  
 9 lic Law 113–76) shall apply to funds appropriated under  
 10 this heading.

11 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

12 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 13 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701  
 14 et seq.) (MCA), \$905,000,000, to remain available until  
 15 expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under  
 16 this heading, up to \$105,000,000 may be available for ad-  
 17 ministrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Cor-  
 18 poration: *Provided further*, That section 605(e) of the  
 19 MCA (22 U.S.C. 7704(e)) shall apply to funds appro-  
 20 priated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds  
 21 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
 22 for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursu-  
 23 ant to section 609 of the MCA (22 U.S.C. 7708) only if  
 24 such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obli-  
 25 gate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual

1 agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the  
 2 entire amount of the United States Government funding  
 3 anticipated for the duration of the Compact: *Provided fur-*  
 4 *ther*, That no country should be eligible for a threshold  
 5 program after such country has completed a country com-  
 6 pact: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
 7 under this heading, up to \$100,000 may be available for  
 8 representation and entertainment expenses, of which up  
 9 to \$5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

10 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

11 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of  
 12 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the  
 13 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
 14 of 1969 (Public Law 91–175; 83 Stat. 821), \$37,500,000,  
 15 to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*,  
 16 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to  
 17 \$2,000 may be available for representation expenses.

18 UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

19 For necessary expenses to carry out the African De-  
 20 velopment Foundation Act (title V of Public Law 96–533;  
 21 22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.), \$33,000,000, to remain available  
 22 until September 30, 2021, of which up to \$2,000 may be  
 23 available for representation expenses: *Provided*, That  
 24 funds made available to grantees may be invested pending  
 25 expenditure for project purposes when authorized by the

1 Board of Directors of the United States African Develop-  
2 ment Foundation (USADF): *Provided further*, That inter-  
3 est earned shall be used only for the purposes for which  
4 the grant was made: *Provided further*, That notwith-  
5 standing section 505(a)(2) of the African Development  
6 Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h-3(a)(2)), in exceptional  
7 circumstances the Board of Directors of the USADF may  
8 waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in that section  
9 with respect to a project and a project may exceed the  
10 limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase is due solely  
11 to foreign currency fluctuation: *Provided further*, That the  
12 USADF shall submit a report to the appropriate congres-  
13 sional committees after each time such waiver authority  
14 is exercised: *Provided further*, That the USADF may make  
15 rent or lease payments in advance from appropriations  
16 available for such purpose for offices, buildings, grounds,  
17 and quarters in Africa as may be necessary to carry out  
18 its functions: *Provided further*, That the USADF may  
19 maintain bank accounts outside the United States Treas-  
20 ury and retain any interest earned on such accounts, in  
21 furtherance of the purposes of the African Development  
22 Foundation Act: *Provided further*, That the USADF may  
23 not withdraw any appropriation from the Treasury prior  
24 to the need of spending such funds for program purposes.

## 1 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

## 2 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
6 *vided*, That amounts made available under this heading  
7 may be made available to contract for services as described  
8 in section 129(d)(3)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
9 1961, without regard to the location in which such services  
10 are performed.

## 11 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

12 For the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
13 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
14 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for  
15 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made  
16 available for programs within the International Affairs  
17 Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-  
18 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as  
19 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,  
20 pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
21 \$20,000,000 to remain available until September 30,  
22 2021.

1 TITLE IV  
2 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE  
3 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
4 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW  
5 ENFORCEMENT

6 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
7 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,362,290,000, to  
8 remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*,  
9 That the Department of State may use the authority of  
10 section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
11 U.S.C. 2358), without regard to its restrictions, to receive  
12 excess property from an agency of the United States Gov-  
13 ernment for the purpose of providing such property to a  
14 foreign country or international organization under chap-  
15 ter 8 of part I of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291 et seq.), sub-  
16 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
17 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That section  
18 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
19 2291a(b)) shall not apply to funds appropriated under this  
20 heading, except that any funds made available notwith-  
21 standing such section shall be subject to the regular notifi-  
22 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:  
23 *Provided further*, That funds made available under this  
24 heading that are transferred to another department, agen-  
25 cy, or instrumentality of the United States Government

1 pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act  
2 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2392(b)) valued in excess of  
3 \$5,000,000, and any agreement made pursuant to section  
4 632(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2392(a)), shall be subject  
5 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
6 on Appropriations.

7 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
8 RELATED PROGRAMS

9 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
10 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,  
11 \$960,400,000, to remain available until September 30,  
12 2021, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II  
13 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa  
14 et seq.) for anti-terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part  
15 II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
16 2349bb et seq.), section 504 of the FREEDOM Support  
17 Act (22 U.S.C. 5854), section 23 of the Arms Export Con-  
18 trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), or the Foreign Assistance Act  
19 of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of  
20 unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and  
21 related activities, notwithstanding any other provision of  
22 law, including activities implemented through nongovern-  
23 mental and international organizations, and section 301  
24 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2221)  
25 for a United States contribution to the Comprehensive

1 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Commission, and  
2 for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic  
3 Energy Agency (IAEA): *Provided*, That funds made avail-  
4 able under this heading for the Nonproliferation and Dis-  
5 armament Fund shall be made available, notwithstanding  
6 any other provision of law and subject to prior consulta-  
7 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of, the  
8 Committees on Appropriations, to promote bilateral and  
9 multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation, disar-  
10 mament, and weapons destruction, and shall remain avail-  
11 able until expended: *Provided further*, That such funds  
12 may also be used for such countries other than the Inde-  
13 pendent States of the former Soviet Union and inter-  
14 national organizations when it is in the national security  
15 interest of the United States to do so: *Provided further*,  
16 That funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
17 available for the IAEA unless the Secretary of State deter-  
18 mines that Israel is being denied its right to participate  
19 in the activities of that Agency: *Provided further*, That  
20 funds made available for conventional weapons destruction  
21 programs, including demining and related activities, in ad-  
22 dition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may  
23 be used for administrative expenses related to the oper-  
24 ation and management of such programs and activities,



1 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
 2 mittees on Appropriations.

### 3 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 5 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
 6 U.S.C. 2348), \$471,400,000, of which \$325,213,000, to  
 7 remain available until September 30, 2021, is designated  
 8 by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/  
 9 Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section  
 10 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
 11 Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
 12 priated under this heading may be used, notwithstanding  
 13 section 660 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2420), to provide as-  
 14 sistance to enhance the capacity of foreign civilian security  
 15 forces, including gendarmes, to participate in peace-  
 16 keeping operations: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
 17 appropriated under this heading, not less than  
 18 \$31,000,000 shall be made available for a United States  
 19 contribution to the Multinational Force and Observers  
 20 mission in the Sinai: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
 21 priated under this heading may be made available to pay  
 22 assessed expenses of international peacekeeping activities  
 23 in Somalia under the same terms and conditions, as appli-  
 24 cable, as funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
 25 “Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities”:

1 *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated  
 2 under this heading shall be obligated except as provided  
 3 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
 4 mittees on Appropriations.

5 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

6 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 8 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
 9 U.S.C. 2347), \$114,975,000, of which up to \$11,000,000  
 10 may remain available until September 30, 2021 and may  
 11 not be obligated until the Secretary of State submits to  
 12 the Committees on Appropriations, following consultation  
 13 with such Committees, a monitoring and evaluation plan  
 14 for funds made available under this heading: *Provided*,  
 15 That the civilian personnel for whom military education  
 16 and training may be provided under this heading may in-  
 17 clude civilians who are not members of a government  
 18 whose participation would contribute to improved civil-  
 19 military relations, civilian control of the military, or re-  
 20 spect for human rights: *Provided further*, That of the  
 21 funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$50,000 may  
 22 be available for entertainment expenses.

23 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

24 For necessary expenses for grants to enable the  
 25 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the

1 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763),  
2 \$6,202,113,000, of which \$350,678,000, to remain avail-  
3 able until September 30, 2021, is designated by the Con-  
4 gress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on  
5 Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Bal-  
6 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985:  
7 *Provided*, That to expedite the provision of assistance to  
8 foreign countries and international organizations, the Sec-  
9 retary of State, following consultation with the Commit-  
10 tees on Appropriations and subject to the regular notifica-  
11 tion procedures of such Committees, may use the funds  
12 appropriated under this heading to procure defense arti-  
13 cles and services to enhance the capacity of foreign secu-  
14 rity forces: *Provided further*, That of the funds appro-  
15 priated under this heading, not less than \$3,300,000,000  
16 shall be available for grants only for Israel which shall  
17 be disbursed not later than 30 days after enactment of  
18 this Act: *Provided further*, That to the extent that the Gov-  
19 ernment of Israel requests that funds be used for such  
20 purposes, grants made available for Israel under this  
21 heading shall, as agreed by the United States and Israel,  
22 be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not  
23 less than \$805,300,000 shall be available for the procure-  
24 ment in Israel of defense articles and defense services, in-  
25 cluding research and development: *Provided further*, That

1 funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this  
2 heading shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any re-  
3 quirement in section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act:  
4 *Provided further*, That funds made available under this  
5 heading shall be obligated upon apportionment in accord-  
6 ance with paragraph (5)(C) of section 1501(a) of title 31,  
7 United States Code.

8       None of the funds made available under this heading  
9 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
10 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
11 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
12 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
13 country proposing to make such procurement has first  
14 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
15 specifying the conditions under which such procurement  
16 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-  
17 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
18 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
19 tion 7011 of this Act: *Provided further*, That funds made  
20 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding  
21 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of  
22 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-  
23 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental  
24 and international organizations: *Provided further*, That  
25 only those countries for which assistance was justified for

1 the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program” in the  
2 fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security as-  
3 sistance programs may utilize funds made available under  
4 this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense  
5 services, or design and construction services that are not  
6 sold by the United States Government under the Arms  
7 Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
8 priated under this heading shall be expended at the min-  
9 imum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense  
10 articles and services: *Provided further*, That up to  
11 \$75,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
12 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the  
13 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only  
14 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs  
15 of administering military assistance and sales, except that  
16 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular  
17 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
18 tions: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available  
19 under this heading for general costs of administering mili-  
20 tary assistance and sales, up to \$4,000 may be available  
21 for entertainment expenses and up to \$130,000 may be  
22 available for representation expenses: *Provided further*,  
23 That up to \$1,009,700,000 of funds realized pursuant to  
24 section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
25 U.S.C. 2761(e)(1)(A)) may be obligated for expenses in-

1 curred by the Department of Defense during fiscal year  
2 2019 pursuant to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Con-  
3 trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), except that this limitation  
4 may be exceeded only through the regular notification pro-  
5 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

1 TITLE V  
2 MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE  
3 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
7 U.S.C. 2221), \$378,000,000: *Provided*, That not later  
8 than 60 days after enactment of this Act, such funds shall  
9 be made available for core contributions for each entity  
10 listed in the table under this heading in the report accom-  
11 panying this Act unless otherwise provided for in this Act,  
12 or if the Secretary of State has justified the proposed uses  
13 of funds other than for core contributions following prior  
14 consultation with, and subject to the regular notification  
15 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
16 *vided further*, That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assist-  
17 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227(a)) shall not apply to  
18 contributions to the United Nations Democracy Fund.

19 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
20 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

21 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
22 struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi-  
23 ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
24 \$139,575,000, to remain available until, and to be fully  
25 disbursed not later than, September 30, 2021: *Provided*,

1 That of such amount, \$136,563,000, which shall remain  
 2 available until September 30, 2020, is only available for  
 3 the second installment of the seventh replenishment of the  
 4 Global Environment Facility, and shall be obligated and  
 5 disbursed not later than 90 days after enactment of this  
 6 Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall report to  
 7 the Committees on Appropriations on the status of funds  
 8 provided under this heading not less than quarterly until  
 9 fully disbursed: *Provided further*, That in such report the  
 10 Secretary shall provide a timeline for the obligation and  
 11 disbursement of any funds that have not yet been obli-  
 12 gated or disbursed.

13       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
 14               RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

15       For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
 16 struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-  
 17 ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of  
 18 the increases in capital stock, \$206,500,000, to remain  
 19 available until expended.

20       LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

21       The United States Governor of the International  
 22 Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe  
 23 without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion  
 24 of the United States share of increases in capital stock  
 25 in an amount up to \$1,421,275,728.70.



6 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

10 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

14 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
15 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

•S 2583 RS

- 1 vide a timeline for the obligation and disbursement of any
- 2 funds that have not yet been obligated or disbursed.

1 TITLE VI  
2 EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE  
3 EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES  
4 INSPECTOR GENERAL

5 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
6 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
7 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$5,700,000, of  
8 which up to \$855,000 may remain available until Sep-  
9 tember 30, 2021.

10 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

11 The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-  
12 thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of  
13 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-  
14 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
15 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
16 tations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United  
17 States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the pro-  
18 gram for the current fiscal year for such corporation: *Pro-*  
19 *vided*, That none of the funds available during the current  
20 fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts,  
21 or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel,  
22 or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon  
23 state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-  
24 Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive eco-

1 nomic or military assistance under this Act, that has deto-  
2 nated a nuclear explosive after enactment of this Act.

3 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

4 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
5 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including  
6 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized  
7 by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and up  
8 to \$30,000 for official reception and representation ex-  
9 penses for members of the Board of Directors, up to  
10 \$110,000,000, of which up to \$16,500,000 may remain  
11 available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That the  
12 Export-Import Bank (the Bank) may accept, and use,  
13 payment or services provided by transaction participants  
14 for legal, financial, or technical services in connection with  
15 any transaction for which an application for a loan, guar-  
16 antee or insurance commitment has been made: *Provided*  
17 *further*, That the Bank shall charge fees for necessary ex-  
18 penses (including special services performed on a contract  
19 or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in  
20 connection with the collection of moneys owed the Bank,  
21 repossession or sale of pledged collateral or other assets  
22 acquired by the Bank in satisfaction of moneys owed the  
23 Bank, or the investigation or appraisal of any property,  
24 or the evaluation of the legal, financial, or technical as-  
25 pects of any transaction for which an application for a

1 loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has been made,  
 2 or systems infrastructure directly supporting transactions:  
 3 *Provided further*, That in addition to other funds appro-  
 4 priated for administrative expenses, such fees shall be  
 5 credited to this account for such purposes, to remain avail-  
 6 able until expended.

7 RECEIPTS COLLECTED

8 Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import  
 9 Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173) and the Federal  
 10 Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount not to exceed  
 11 the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as off-  
 12 setting collections to this account: *Provided*, That the  
 13 sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be  
 14 reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col-  
 15 lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation  
 16 from the General Fund estimated at \$0: *Provided further*,  
 17 That of the amounts collected in fiscal year 2020 in excess  
 18 of obligations, up to \$10,000,000 shall become available  
 19 on September 1, 2020, and shall remain available until  
 20 September 30, 2021.

21 UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

22 FINANCE CORPORATION

23 INSPECTOR GENERAL

24 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
 25 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector

1 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$2,000,000, to re-  
 2 main available until September 30, 2021.

3 CORPORATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT

4 The United States International Development Fi-  
 5 nance Corporation (the Corporation) is authorized to  
 6 make such expenditures and commitments within the limit  
 7 of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corpora-  
 8 tion, and in accordance with the law, and to make such  
 9 expenditures and commitments without regard to fiscal  
 10 year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31,  
 11 United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out  
 12 the programs for the current fiscal year for the Corpora-  
 13 tion: *Provided*, That for necessary expenses of the activi-  
 14 ties described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of  
 15 section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of  
 16 Public Law 115–254) and for administrative expenses to  
 17 carry out authorized activities and project-specific trans-  
 18 action costs described in section 1434(d) of such Act,  
 19 \$298,000,000: *Provided further*, That of the amounts pro-  
 20 vided—

21 (1) \$98,000,000 shall remain available until  
 22 September 30, 2022, for administrative expenses to  
 23 carry out authorized activities (including an amount  
 24 for official reception and representation expenses  
 25 which shall not exceed \$35,000) and project-specific

1 transaction costs as described in section 1434(k) of  
2 such Act, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available  
3 until September 30, 2024;

4 (2) \$150,000,000 shall remain available until  
5 September 30, 2022 for activities described in sec-  
6 tion 1421(c) of such Act, and may only be obligated  
7 after the President of the Corporation submits to  
8 the appropriate congressional committees the guide-  
9 lines and criteria required by paragraph (3) of such  
10 section; and

11 (3) \$50,000,000 shall be paid to the “United  
12 States International Development Finance Corpora-  
13 tion—Program Account” for programs authorized  
14 by subsections (b), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421  
15 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public  
16 Law 115–254):

17 *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2020 and hereafter,  
18 the Corporation shall collect the amounts described in sec-  
19 tion 1434(h) of the BUILD Act of 2018: *Provided further*,  
20 That in fiscal year 2020 such collections shall be credited  
21 as offsetting collections to this appropriation: *Provided*  
22 *further*, That such collections collected in fiscal year 2020  
23 in excess of \$298,000,000 shall be credited to this account  
24 and shall be available in future fiscal years only to the  
25 extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: *Pro-*

1 *vided further*, That in fiscal year 2020, if such collections  
 2 are less than \$298,000,000, receipts collected pursuant to  
 3 such Act and the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, in  
 4 an amount equal to such shortfall, shall be credited as off-  
 5 setting collections to this appropriation: *Provided further*,  
 6 That funds appropriated or otherwise made available  
 7 under this heading may not be used to provide any type  
 8 of assistance that is otherwise prohibited by any other pro-  
 9 vision of law or to provide assistance to any foreign coun-  
 10 try that is otherwise prohibited by any other provision of  
 11 law: *Provided further*, That the sums herein appropriated  
 12 from the General Fund shall be reduced on dollar-for-dol-  
 13 lar basis by the offsetting collections described under this  
 14 heading so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation  
 15 from the General Fund estimated at \$0.

#### 16 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

17 Amounts paid from “United States International De-  
 18 velopment Finance Corporation—Corporation Capital Ac-  
 19 count” (CCA) shall remain available until September 30,  
 20 2022: *Provided*, That up to \$80,000,000 of amounts paid  
 21 to this account from CCA or transferred to this account  
 22 pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
 23 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be available for  
 24 the costs of direct and guaranteed loans provided by the  
 25 United States International Development Finance Cor-



1 poration pursuant to section 1421(b) of such Act: *Pro-*  
2 *vided further*, That such costs, including the cost of modi-  
3 fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the  
4 Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That  
5 such amounts obligated in a fiscal year shall remain avail-  
6 able for disbursement for the following 8 fiscal years: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further*, That funds transferred to carry out the For-  
8 eign Assistance Act of 1961 pursuant to section 1434(j)  
9 of the BUILD Act of 2018 may remain available for obli-  
10 gation for 1 additional year: *Provided further*, That the  
11 total loan principal or guaranteed principal amount shall  
12 not exceed \$8,000,000,000.

13                   TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

14       For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
15 of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
16 U.S.C. 2421), \$79,500,000, to remain available until Sep-  
17 tember 30, 2021: *Provided*, That of the funds appro-  
18 priated under this heading, up to \$5,000 may be available  
19 for representation and entertainment expenses.

## 1 TITLE VII

## 2 GENERAL PROVISIONS

## 3 ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS

4 SEC. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this  
5 Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for  
6 allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter  
7 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as author-  
8 ized by section 3109 of such title and for hire of passenger  
9 transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31,  
10 United States Code.

## 11 UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT

12 SEC. 7002. Any department or agency of the United  
13 States Government to which funds are appropriated or  
14 otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the  
15 Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of  
16 cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unex-  
17 pended, balances by program, project, and activity, and  
18 Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by  
19 such department or agency in fiscal year 2020 or any pre-  
20 vious fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided,*  
21 That the report required by this section shall be submitted  
22 not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter  
23 and should specify by account the amount of funds obli-  
24 gated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not  
25 been further sub-obligated.

## DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

1  
2 SEC. 7003. (a) CAPITAL SECURITY COST SHARING  
3 EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section  
4 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counter-  
5 terrorism Act of 1999 (title VI of division A of H.R. 3427,  
6 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law  
7 106–113 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as  
8 amended by section 111 of the Department of State Au-  
9 thorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a  
10 project to construct a facility of the United States may  
11 include office space or other accommodations for members  
12 of the United States Marine Corps.

13 (b) NEW DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES.—For the pur-  
14 poses of calculating the fiscal year 2020 costs of providing  
15 new United States diplomatic facilities in accordance with  
16 section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and  
17 Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the  
18 Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of  
19 the Office of Management and Budget, shall determine the  
20 annual program level and agency shares in a manner that  
21 is proportional to the contribution of the Department of  
22 State for this purpose.

23 (c) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds ap-  
24 propriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
25 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and

1 related programs, which may be made available for the  
2 acquisition of property or award of construction contracts  
3 for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fis-  
4 cal year 2020, shall be subject to prior consultation with,  
5 and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
6 on Appropriations.

7 (d) INTERIM AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES  
8 ABROAD.—

9 (1) SECURITY VULNERABILITIES.—Funds ap-  
10 propriated by this Act under the heading “Embassy  
11 Security, Construction, and Maintenance” may be  
12 made available, following consultation with the ap-  
13 propriate congressional committees, to address secu-  
14 rity vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United  
15 States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical  
16 security upgrades and local guard staffing, except  
17 that the amount of funds made available for such  
18 purposes from this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
19 propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
20 operations, and related programs shall be a min-  
21 imum of \$25,000,000.

22 (2) CONSULTATION.—Notwithstanding any  
23 other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any  
24 significant modification to an interim or temporary  
25 United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to

1 prior consultation with the appropriate congressional  
2 committees and the regular notification procedures  
3 of the Committees on Appropriations, except that  
4 such consultation and notification may be waived if  
5 there is a security risk to personnel.

6 (e) SOFT TARGETS.—Of the funds appropriated by  
7 this Act under the heading “Embassy Security, Construc-  
8 tion, and Maintenance”, not less than \$10,000,000 shall  
9 be made available for security upgrades to soft targets,  
10 including schools, recreational facilities, and residences  
11 used by United States diplomatic personnel and their de-  
12 pendants.

13 PERSONNEL ACTIONS

14 SEC. 7004. Any costs incurred by a department or  
15 agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-  
16 sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-  
17 cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-  
18 etary resources available under title I to such department  
19 or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds  
20 between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to  
21 carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities  
22 included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use  
23 of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a  
24 reprogramming of funds under section 7011 of this Act.

## 1 DEPARTMENT OF STATE MANAGEMENT

2 SEC. 7005. (a) FINANCIAL SYSTEMS IMPROVE-  
3 MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act for the operations  
4 of the Department of State under the headings “Diplo-  
5 matic Programs” and “Capital Investment Fund” shall be  
6 made available to implement the recommendations con-  
7 tained in the Foreign Assistance Data Review Findings  
8 Report (FADR) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG)  
9 report entitled “Department Financial Systems Are Insuf-  
10 ficient to Track and Report on Foreign Assistance  
11 Funds”: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after en-  
12 actment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit  
13 to the Committees on Appropriations an update to the  
14 plan required under section 7006 of the Department of  
15 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
16 priations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31) for  
17 implementing the FADR and OIG recommendations: *Pro-*  
18 *vided further*, That such funds may not be obligated for  
19 enhancements to, or expansions of, the Budget System  
20 Modernization Financial System, Central Resource Man-  
21 agement System, Joint Financial Management System, or  
22 Foreign Assistance Coordination and Tracking System  
23 until such updated plan is submitted to the Committees  
24 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such funds may  
25 not be obligated for new, or expansion of existing, ad hoc

1 electronic systems to track commitments, obligations, or  
2 expenditures of funds unless the Secretary of State, fol-  
3 lowing consultation with the Chief Information Officer of  
4 the Department of State, has reviewed and certified that  
5 such new system or expansion is consistent with the  
6 FADR and OIG recommendations.

7       (b) WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds appropriated  
8 by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department  
9 of State for payments to the Working Capital Fund may  
10 only be used for the service centers included in the Con-  
11 gressional Budget Justification, Appendix 1: Department  
12 of State Diplomatic Engagement, Fiscal Year 2020: *Pro-*  
13 *vided*, That the amounts for such service centers shall be  
14 the amounts included in such budget justification, except  
15 as provided in section 7011(b) of this Act: *Provided fur-*  
16 *ther*, That Federal agency components shall be charged  
17 only for their direct usage of each Working Capital Fund  
18 service: *Provided further*, That prior to increasing the per-  
19 centage charged to Department of State bureaus and of-  
20 fices for procurement-related activities, the Secretary of  
21 State shall include the proposed increase in the Depart-  
22 ment of State budget justification or, at least 60 days  
23 prior to the increase, provide the Committees on Appro-  
24 priations a justification for such increase, including a de-  
25 tailed assessment of the cost and benefit of the services

1 provided by the procurement fee: *Provided further*, That  
2 Federal agency components may only pay for Working  
3 Capital Fund services that are consistent with the purpose  
4 and authorities of such components: *Provided further*,  
5 That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance  
6 or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of  
7 each service.

8 (c) CERTIFICATION.—

9 (1) COMPLIANCE.—Not later than 45 days  
10 after the initial obligation of funds appropriated  
11 under titles III and IV of this Act that are made  
12 available to a Department of State bureau or office  
13 with responsibility for the management and over-  
14 sight of such funds, the Secretary of State shall cer-  
15 tify and report to the Committees on Appropria-  
16 tions, on an individual bureau or office basis, that  
17 such bureau or office is in compliance with Depart-  
18 ment and Federal financial and grants management  
19 policies, procedures, and regulations, as applicable.

20 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—When making a certifi-  
21 cation required by paragraph (1), the Secretary of  
22 State shall consider the capacity of a bureau or of-  
23 fice to—

24 (A) account for the obligated funds at the  
25 country and program level, as appropriate;



1 (B) identify risks and develop mitigation  
2 and monitoring plans;

3 (C) establish performance measures and  
4 indicators;

5 (D) review activities and performance; and

6 (E) assess final results and reconcile fi-  
7 nances.

8 (3) PLAN.—If the Secretary of State is unable  
9 to make a certification required by paragraph (1),  
10 the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline de-  
11 tailing the steps to be taken to bring such bureau  
12 or office into compliance.

13 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
14 COUNTRIES

15 SEC. 7006. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
16 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of  
17 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly  
18 any assistance or reparations for the governments of  
19 Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Provided*, That for  
20 purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or  
21 expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance,  
22 and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

23 TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY

24 SEC. 7007. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND  
25 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—

1 (1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—Up to 5 percent of any  
3 appropriation made available for the current  
4 fiscal year for the Department of State under  
5 title I of this Act may be transferred between,  
6 and merged with, such appropriations, but no  
7 such appropriation, except as otherwise specifi-  
8 cally provided, shall be increased by more than  
9 10 percent by any such transfers, and no such  
10 transfer may be made to increase the appro-  
11 priation under the heading “Representation Ex-  
12 penses”.

13 (B) EMBASSY SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
14 priated under the headings “Diplomatic Pro-  
15 grams”, including for Worldwide Security Pro-  
16 tection, “Embassy Security, Construction, and  
17 Maintenance”, and “Emergencies in the Diplo-  
18 matic and Consular Service” in this Act may be  
19 transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-  
20 priated under such headings if the Secretary of  
21 State determines and reports to the Committees  
22 on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to  
23 implement the recommendations of the  
24 Benghazi Accountability Review Board, for  
25 emergency evacuations, or to prevent or re-

1           spond to security situations and requirements,  
2           following consultation with, and subject to the  
3           regular notification procedures of, such Com-  
4           mittees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority  
5           is in addition to any transfer authority other-  
6           wise available in this Act and under any other  
7           provision of law.

8           (2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL  
9           MEDIA.—Up to 5 percent of any appropriation made  
10          available for the current fiscal year for the United  
11          States Agency for Global Media under title I of this  
12          Act may be transferred between, and merged with,  
13          such appropriations, but no such appropriation, ex-  
14          cept as otherwise specifically provided, shall be in-  
15          creased by more than 10 percent by any such trans-  
16          fers.

17          (3) TREATMENT AS REPROGRAMMING.—Any  
18          transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated  
19          as a reprogramming of funds under section 7011 of  
20          this Act and shall not be available for obligation or  
21          expenditure except in compliance with the proce-  
22          dures set forth in that section.

23          (b) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS OF FUNDS BE-  
24          TWEEN AGENCIES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds made  
2           available under titles II through V of this Act may  
3           be transferred to any department, agency, or instru-  
4           mentality of the United States Government, except  
5           pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer author-  
6           ity provided in, this Act or any other appropriations  
7           Act.

8           (2) ALLOCATION AND TRANSFERS.—Notwith-  
9           standing paragraph (1), in addition to transfers  
10          made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds  
11          appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes  
12          of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allo-  
13          cated or transferred to agencies of the United States  
14          Government pursuant to the provisions of sections  
15          109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16          1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151g, 2360, 2392), and section  
17          1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of  
18          Public Law 115–254).

19          (3) NOTIFICATION.—Any agreement entered  
20          into by the United States Agency for International  
21          Development or the Department of State with any  
22          department, agency, or instrumentality of the United  
23          States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the  
24          Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of  
25          \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to

1 section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated  
 2 by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
 3 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
 4 related programs under the headings “Global Health  
 5 Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “Economic  
 6 Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eur-  
 7 asia and Central Asia” shall be subject to the reg-  
 8 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
 9 Appropriations: *Provided*, That the requirement in  
 10 the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements  
 11 entered into between USAID and the Department of  
 12 State.

13 (c) UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
 14 FINANCE CORPORATION.—

15 (1) LIMITATION.—Amounts transferred pursu-  
 16 ant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
 17 (division F of Public Law 115–254) may only be  
 18 transferred from funds made available under title III  
 19 of this Act, and such amount shall not exceed  
 20 \$50,000,000: *Provided*, That any such transfers  
 21 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the  
 22 regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
 23 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
 24 retary of State, the Administrator of the United  
 25 States Agency for International Development, and

1 the President of the United States Development Fi-  
 2 nance Corporation (the Corporation), as appropriate,  
 3 shall ensure that the programs funded by such  
 4 transfers are coordinated with, and complement, for-  
 5 eign assistance programs implemented by the De-  
 6 partment of State and USAID: *Provided further*,  
 7 That no funds transferred pursuant to such author-  
 8 ity may be used by the Corporation to post per-  
 9 sonnel abroad or for activities described in section  
 10 1421(c) of such Act.

11 (2) DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY AC-  
 12 COUNT.—Funds transferred from the Development  
 13 Credit Authority program account of the United  
 14 States Agency for International Development to the  
 15 Corporate Capital Account of the United States  
 16 International Development Finance Corporation pur-  
 17 suant to section 1434(i) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
 18 (division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be trans-  
 19 ferred to, and merged with, such account, and may  
 20 thereafter be deemed to meet any minimum funding  
 21 requirements that apply to such funds at the time  
 22 of deposit into the Development Credit Authority  
 23 program account.

24 (d) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—  
 25 None of the funds made available under titles II through

1 V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriations  
2 account to which such funds were not appropriated, except  
3 for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless  
4 the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise  
5 of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act  
6 of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a  
7 written policy justification to the Committees on Appro-  
8 priations.

9 (e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS OF  
10 FUNDS.—Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of  
11 funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
12 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
13 ations and related programs entered into between the De-  
14 partment of State or USAID and another agency of the  
15 United States Government under the authority of section  
16 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any com-  
17 parable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the  
18 Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the trans-  
19 fer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit  
20 responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG,  
21 shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the  
22 use of such funds and report to the Department of State  
23 or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such au-  
24 dits: *Provided*, That such audits shall be transmitted to  
25 the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of

1 State or USAID, as appropriate: *Provided further*, That  
2 funds transferred under such authority may be made  
3 available for the cost of such audits.

4 (f) TRANSFER OF STABILIZATION ASSISTANCE.—  
5 Funds appropriated under the heading “Economic Sup-  
6 port Fund” by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
8 related programs that are made available for stabilization  
9 assistance for Iraq and Syria may be transferred to, and  
10 merged with, funds appropriated under the heading “Non-  
11 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-  
12 grams” for demining and unexploded ordnance clearance  
13 activities related to such assistance: *Provided*, That such  
14 transfer authority is in addition to other transfer author-  
15 ity provided in this Act or any other Act, and only fol-  
16 lowing consultation with, and the regular notification pro-  
17 cedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

18 (g) TRANSFER OF OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-  
19 ATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM FUNDS.—Funds ap-  
20 propriated by this Act under the headings “Peacekeeping  
21 Operations” and “Foreign Military Financing Program”  
22 that are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contin-  
23 gency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to  
24 section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and  
25 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 may be trans-



1 ferred to, and merged with, such funds appropriated under  
 2 such headings: *Provided*, That such transfer authority  
 3 may only be exercised to address contingencies: *Provided*  
 4 *further*, That such transfer authority is in addition to any  
 5 transfer authority otherwise available under any other pro-  
 6 vision of law, including section 610 of the Foreign Assist-  
 7 ance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That such transfer  
 8 authority shall be subject to prior consultation with, and  
 9 the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on  
 10 Appropriations.

#### 11 PROHIBITION AND LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENSES

12 SEC. 7008. (a) FIRST-CLASS TRAVEL.—None of the  
 13 funds made available by this Act may be used for first-  
 14 class travel by employees of United States Government de-  
 15 partments and agencies funded by this Act in contraven-  
 16 tion of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title  
 17 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

18 (b) COMPUTER NETWORKS.—None of the funds  
 19 made available by this Act for the operating expenses of  
 20 any United States Government department or agency may  
 21 be used to establish or maintain a computer network for  
 22 use by such department or agency unless such network  
 23 has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit  
 24 websites: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall  
 25 limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State,

1 tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other entity  
2 carrying out the following activities: criminal investiga-  
3 tions, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative dis-  
4 cipline; and the monitoring of such websites undertaken  
5 as part of official business.

6 (c) EMAIL SERVERS OUTSIDE THE .GOV DOMAIN.—  
7 None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
8 headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital Invest-  
9 ment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Expenses” and  
10 “Capital Investment Fund” in title II that are made avail-  
11 able to the Department of State and the United States  
12 Agency for International Development may be made avail-  
13 able to support the use or establishment of email accounts  
14 or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not  
15 fitted for automated records management as part of a  
16 Federal government records management program in con-  
17 travention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act  
18 Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).

19 (d) REPRESENTATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EX-  
20 PENSES.—Each Federal department, agency, or entity  
21 funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department  
22 of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles  
23 III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that do-  
24 mestic and overseas representation and entertainment ex-

1   penses further official agency business and United States  
 2   foreign policy interests, and—

3           (1) are primarily for fostering relations outside  
 4       of the Executive Branch;

5           (2) are principally for meals and events of a  
 6       protocol nature;

7           (3) are not for employee-only events; and

8           (4) do not include activities that are substan-  
 9       tially of a recreational character.

10       (e) LIMITATIONS ON ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES.—

11   None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
 12   able by this Act under the headings “International Mili-  
 13   tary Education and Training” or “Foreign Military Fi-  
 14   nancing Program” for Informational Program activities or  
 15   under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Develop-  
 16   ment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “As-  
 17   sistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
 18   obligated or expended to pay for—

19           (1) alcoholic beverages; or

20           (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
 21       are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
 22       ing entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and  
 23       musical productions, and amusement parks.

## 1 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

2 SEC. 7009. (a) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—No  
3 part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall re-  
4 main available for obligation after the expiration of the  
5 current fiscal year unless expressly so provided by this  
6 Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated for the purposes  
7 of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section 661, chapters 4,  
8 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act  
9 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq., 2291 et seq., 2421, 2346  
10 et seq., 2347 et seq., 2348 et seq., 2349aa et seq., 2349bb  
11 et seq.), section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
12 U.S.C. 2763), and funds made available for “United  
13 States International Development Finance Corporation”  
14 and under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia  
15 and Central Asia” shall remain available for an additional  
16 4 years from the date on which the availability of such  
17 funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are ini-  
18 tially obligated before the expiration of their respective pe-  
19 riods of availability contained in this Act: *Provided further*,  
20 That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any  
21 funds made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part  
22 I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act  
23 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq., 2346 et seq.) which are  
24 allocated or obligated for cash disbursements in order to  
25 address balance of payments or economic policy reform ob-

1 jectives, shall remain available for an additional 4 years  
 2 from the date on which the availability of such funds  
 3 would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially  
 4 allocated or obligated before the expiration of their respec-  
 5 tive periods of availability specified in this Act: *Provided*  
 6 *further*, That the Secretary of State shall provide a report  
 7 to the Committees on Appropriations not later than Octo-  
 8 ber 31, 2020, detailing by account and source year, the  
 9 use of this authority during the previous fiscal year.

10 (b) CLARIFICATION ON APPORTIONMENT.—Funds  
 11 required by this Act to be apportioned within a specific  
 12 time frame shall be apportioned without preconditions or  
 13 limitations, including footnotes, that must be met prior to  
 14 obligation.

15 (c) CLARIFICATION ON NOTWITHSTANDING AUTHOR-  
 16 ITY.—Notwithstanding authority included in any provision  
 17 of this Act shall not be construed to exclude the require-  
 18 ments of such provision.

#### 19 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

20 SEC. 7010. (a) REPROGRAMMING.—Funds appro-  
 21 priated under titles III through VI of this Act which are  
 22 specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other  
 23 programs within the same account notwithstanding the  
 24 designation if compliance with the designation is made im-  
 25 possible by operation of any provision of this or any other

1 Act: *Provided*, That any such reprogramming shall be sub-  
2 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
3 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That assistance  
4 that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be  
5 made available under the same terms and conditions as  
6 originally provided.

7 (b) EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY.—In addition to  
8 the authority contained in subsection (a), the original pe-  
9 riod of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and  
10 administered by the Department of State or the United  
11 States Agency for International Development that are spe-  
12 cifically designated for particular programs or activities by  
13 this or any other Act may be extended for an additional  
14 fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the USAID Admin-  
15 istrator, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly  
16 to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination  
17 of assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-  
18 cumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds  
19 can be obligated during the original period of availability:  
20 *Provided*, That such designated funds that continue to be  
21 available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated  
22 only for the purpose of such designation.

23 (c) CERTIFICATION FOR REPROGRAMMINGS.—The  
24 Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of  
25 Defense, shall certify and report to the Committees on Ap-

17 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 7011. (a) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN PRO-  
GRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds  
made available in titles I and II of this Act or prior Acts  
making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
eign operations, and related programs to the departments  
and agencies funded by this Act that remain available for  
obligation in fiscal year 2020, or provided from any ac-  
counts in the Treasury of the United States derived by

1 the collection of fees or of currency reflows or other offset-  
2 ting collections, or made available by transfer, to the de-  
3 partments and agencies funded by this Act, shall be avail-  
4 able for obligation to—

5 (1) create new programs;

6 (2) suspend or eliminate a program, project, or  
7 activity;

8 (3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or  
9 post;

10 (4) create, close, reorganize, downsize, or re-  
11 name bureaus, centers, offices, or any entity estab-  
12 lished pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee  
13 Act (Public Law 92–463); or

14 (5) contract out or privatize any functions or  
15 activities presently performed by Federal employees,  
16 unless previously justified to the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations or such Committees are notified 15 days in ad-  
18 vance of such obligation, and prior to any public an-  
19 nouncement.

20 (b) NOTIFICATION OF REPROGRAMMING OF  
21 FUNDS.—None of the funds provided under titles I and  
22 II of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the  
23 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
24 grams, to the departments and agencies funded under ti-  
25 tles I and II of this Act that remain available for obliga-



tion in fiscal year 2020, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the department and agency funded under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

(1) augments or changes existing programs, projects, or activities;

(2) relocates an existing office or employees;

(3) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

(4) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects, or activities as approved by Congress,

unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds, and prior to any public announcement.

(c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the funds made available by this Act under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “International Organizations and Programs”, “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Narcotics Control

1 and Law Enforcement”, “Economic Support Fund”, “De-  
 2 mocracy Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
 3 Central Asia”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Non-  
 4 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-  
 5 grams”, “Millennium Challenge Corporation”, “Foreign  
 6 Military Financing Program”, “International Military  
 7 Education and Training”, “United States International  
 8 Development Finance Corporation”, and “Peace Corps”,  
 9 shall be available for obligation for programs, projects, ac-  
 10 tivities, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other op-  
 11 erations not justified or in excess of or below the amount  
 12 justified to the Committees on Appropriations for obliga-  
 13 tion under any of these specific headings unless the Com-  
 14 mittees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance  
 15 of such obligation: *Provided*, That the President shall not  
 16 enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the  
 17 purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act  
 18 for the provision of major defense equipment, other than  
 19 conventional ammunition, or other major defense items  
 20 defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles,  
 21 not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess  
 22 of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Commit-  
 23 tees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of  
 24 such commitment: *Provided further*, That requirements of  
 25 this subsection or any similar provision of this or any

1 other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for a pro-  
2 gram, project, or activity for which funds are appropriated  
3 under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10  
4 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for  
5 obligation for such activity, program, or project for the  
6 current fiscal year.

7 (d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS AND  
8 FUNDING NOTIFICATIONS.—

9 (1) PROGRAMS.—None of the funds appro-  
10 priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
11 tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
12 ations, and related programs may be made available  
13 to support or continue any program initially funded  
14 under any authority of title 10, United States Code,  
15 or any Act making or authorizing appropriations for  
16 the Department of Defense, unless the Secretary of  
17 State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense  
18 and in accordance with the regular notification pro-  
19 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations, sub-  
20 mits a justification to such Committees that includes  
21 a description of, and the estimated costs associated  
22 with, the support or continuation of such program.

23 (2) FUNDING.—Notwithstanding any other pro-  
24 vision of law, funds transferred by the Department  
25 of Defense to the Department of State and the

1 United States Agency for International Development  
2 for assistance for foreign countries and international  
3 organizations shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
4 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
5 tions.

6 (3) NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE ARTI-  
7 CLES.—Prior to providing excess Department of De-  
8 fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of  
9 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
10 2321j(a)), the Department of Defense shall notify  
11 the Committees on Appropriations to the same ex-  
12 tent and under the same conditions as other commit-  
13 tees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: *Pro-*  
14 *vided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell ex-  
15 cess defense articles under the Arms Export Control  
16 Act, the Department of Defense shall notify the  
17 Committees on Appropriations in accordance with  
18 the regular notification procedures of such Commit-  
19 tees if such defense articles are significant military  
20 equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms  
21 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2794(9))) or are val-  
22 ued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at  
23 \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required  
24 elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated  
25 funds for specific countries that would receive such

1 excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That such  
 2 Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
 3 quisition cost of such defense articles.

4 (e) WAIVER.—The requirements of this section or  
 5 any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, includ-  
 6 ing any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with  
 7 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
 8 Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would  
 9 pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: *Pro-*  
 10 *vided*, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the  
 11 Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early  
 12 as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after tak-  
 13 ing the action to which such notification requirement was  
 14 applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-  
 15 tating such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notification  
 16 provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-  
 17 nation of the emergency circumstances.

18 (f) COUNTRY NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—None  
 19 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
 20 this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for  
 21 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia,  
 22 Cuba, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Haiti,  
 23 Honduras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Nica-  
 24 ragua, Pakistan, Philippines, the Russian Federation, So-  
 25 malia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria,

1 Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Yemen, or Zimbabwe except as  
2 provided through the regular notification procedures of the  
3 Committees on Appropriations.

4 (g) TRUST FUNDS.—Funds appropriated or other-  
5 wise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts  
6 making funds available for the Department of State, for-  
7 eign operations, and related programs that are made avail-  
8 able for a trust fund held by an international financial  
9 institution shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
10 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

11 (h) OTHER PROGRAM NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-  
12 MENT.—

13 (1) DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS.—Funds appro-  
14 priated under title I of this Act under the heading  
15 “Diplomatic Programs” that are made available for  
16 lateral entry into the Foreign Service shall be sub-  
17 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-  
18 fication procedures of, the Committees on Appro-  
19 priations.

20 (2) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
21 this Act that are made available for the following  
22 programs and activities shall be subject to the reg-  
23 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
24 Appropriations:

1           (A) The Global Engagement Center, except  
2           that the Secretary of State shall consult with  
3           the appropriate congressional committees prior  
4           to submitting such notification.

5           (B) The Power Africa initiative, or any  
6           successor program.

7           (C) Community-based police assistance  
8           conducted pursuant to the authority of section  
9           7039(a)(1) of this Act.

10          (D) The Relief and Recovery Fund, and  
11          the Global Fragility Fund, if enacted into law.

12          (E) The Indo-Pacific Strategy and the  
13          Countering Chinese Influence Fund.

14          (F) The Global Security Contingency  
15          Fund.

16          (G) The Countering Russian Influence  
17          Fund.

18          (H) Programs to end modern slavery.

19          (I) Trilateral programs conducted with the  
20          People's Republic of China.

21          (J) Programs and activities to implement  
22          the Women's Entrepreneurship and Economic  
23          Empowerment Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–  
24          428) and the Women's Global Development and  
25          Prosperity Initiative.

1       (i) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
2 by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from  
3 obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of ap-  
4 plication of a provision of law in this or any other Act  
5 shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notifica-  
6 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

7       (j) USE OF NOTWITHSTANDING AUTHORITY.—Any  
8 notification submitted for funds appropriated or otherwise  
9 made available by this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
10 priations for the Department of State, foreign operations,  
11 and related programs shall include information (if known  
12 on the date of transmittal of such notification) on the use  
13 of notwithstanding authority: *Provided*, That if subse-  
14 quent to the notification of assistance it becomes necessary  
15 to rely on notwithstanding authority, the Committees on  
16 Appropriations should be informed at the earliest oppor-  
17 tunity and to the extent practicable.

18       (k) USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS  
19 ACT.—If the President makes a determination not to com-  
20 ply with any provision of this Act on constitutional  
21 grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency shall no-  
22 tify the Committees on Appropriations in writing within  
23 5 days of such determination, describing the basis for such  
24 determination and any resulting changes to program or  
25 policy.



1        PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND  
2                                INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

3        SEC. 7012. None of the funds made available to carry  
4 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
5 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) may be used to pay for the perform-  
6 ance of abortions as a method of family planning or to  
7 motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions. None  
8 of the funds made available to carry out part I of the For-  
9 eign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used  
10 to pay for the performance of involuntary sterilization as  
11 a method of family planning or to coerce or provide any  
12 financial incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations.  
13 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of  
14 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be  
15 used to pay for any biomedical research which relates in  
16 whole or in part, to methods of, or the performance of,  
17 abortions or involuntary sterilization as a means of family  
18 planning. None of the funds made available to carry out  
19 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended,  
20 may be obligated or expended for any country or organiza-  
21 tion if the President certifies that the use of these funds  
22 by any such country or organization would violate any of  
23 the above provisions related to abortions and involuntary  
24 sterilizations.

## 1 LOCAL COMPETITION

2 SEC. 7013. (a) REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONS TO  
3 COMPETITION FOR LOCAL ENTITIES.—Funds appro-  
4 priated by this Act that are made available to the United  
5 States Agency for International Development may only be  
6 made available for limited competitions through local enti-  
7 ties if—

8 (1) prior to the determination to limit competi-  
9 tion to local entities, USAID has—

10 (A) assessed the level of local capacity to  
11 effectively implement, manage, and account for  
12 programs included in such competition; and

13 (B) documented the written results of the  
14 assessment and decisions made; and

15 (2) prior to making an award after limiting  
16 competition to local entities—

17 (A) each successful local entity has been  
18 determined to be responsible in accordance with  
19 USAID guidelines; and

20 (B) effective monitoring and evaluation  
21 systems are in place to ensure that award fund-  
22 ing is used for its intended purposes; and

23 (3) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed.

24 (b) EXTENSION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—

25 Section 7077 of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-

1 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012  
 2 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall continue in effect  
 3 during fiscal year 2020.

4 REORGANIZATION, RECORDS MANAGEMENT, AND  
 5 RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS

6 SEC. 7014. (a) OVERSIGHT.—

7 (1) PRIOR CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICA-  
 8 TION.—Funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts  
 9 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
 10 foreign operations, and related programs, or any  
 11 other Act may not be used to implement a reorga-  
 12 nization, redesign, or other plan described in para-  
 13 graph (2) by the Department of State, the United  
 14 States Agency for International Development, or any  
 15 other Federal department, agency, or organization  
 16 funded by this Act without prior consultation by the  
 17 head of such department, agency, or organization  
 18 with the appropriate congressional committees: *Pro-*  
 19 *vided*, That such funds shall be subject to the reg-  
 20 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
 21 Appropriations: *Provided further*, That any such no-  
 22 tification submitted to such Committees shall include  
 23 a detailed justification for any proposed action, in-  
 24 cluding the information specified under section 7073  
 25 of the joint explanatory statement accompanying the

1 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-  
2 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division  
3 F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided further*, That con-  
4 gressional notifications submitted in prior fiscal  
5 years pursuant to similar provisions of law in prior  
6 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
7 State, foreign operations, and related programs may  
8 be deemed to meet the notification requirements of  
9 this section.

10 (2) DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES.—Pursuant to  
11 paragraph (1), a reorganization, redesign, or other  
12 plan shall include any action to—

13 (A) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or  
14 downsize covered departments, agencies, or or-  
15 ganizations, including bureaus and offices with-  
16 in or between such departments, agencies, or  
17 organizations, including the transfer to other  
18 agencies of the authorities and responsibilities  
19 of such bureaus and offices;

20 (B) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or  
21 downsize the United States official presence  
22 overseas, including at bilateral, regional, and  
23 multilateral diplomatic facilities and other plat-  
24 forms; or

1 (C) expand or reduce the size of the Civil  
2 Service, Foreign Service, eligible family mem-  
3 ber, and locally employed staff workforce of the  
4 Department of State and USAID from the fis-  
5 cal year 2019 operating plan levels.

6 (b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITA-  
7 TIONS.—

8 (1) PERSONNEL LEVELS.—Funds made avail-  
9 able by this Act are made available to support the  
10 agency-wide on-board Foreign Service and Civil  
11 Service staff levels of the Department of State and  
12 USAID at not less than the hiring targets estab-  
13 lished in the fiscal year 2019 operating plans.

14 (2) BUREAU OF POPULATION, REFUGEES, AND  
15 MIGRATION, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—None of the  
16 funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts making  
17 appropriations for the Department of State, foreign  
18 operations, and related programs, or any other Act  
19 may be used to downsize, downgrade, consolidate,  
20 close, move, or relocate the Bureau of Population,  
21 Refugees, and Migration, Department of State, or  
22 any activities of such Bureau, to another Federal  
23 agency, or to plan such actions.

24 (3) ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS.—Funds made  
25 available by this Act that are made available for the

1 Office of Global Women’s Issues shall be adminis-  
2 tered by the United States Ambassador-at-Large for  
3 Global Women’s Issues, Department of State, and  
4 this responsibility shall not be delegated.

5 (c) RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND RELATED  
6 CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of State  
7 and USAID Administrator shall—

8 (1) regularly review and update the policies, di-  
9 rectives, and oversight necessary to comply with  
10 Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential execu-  
11 tive orders and memoranda concerning the preserva-  
12 tion of all records made or received in the conduct  
13 of official business, including record emails, instant  
14 messaging, and other online tools;

15 (2) use funds appropriated by this Act under  
16 the headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital  
17 Investment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Ex-  
18 penses” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title II,  
19 as appropriate, to improve Federal records manage-  
20 ment pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44  
21 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other ap-  
22 plicable Federal records management statutes, regu-  
23 lations, or policies for the Department of State and  
24 USAID;

1           (3) direct departing employees, including senior  
2           officials, that all Federal records generated by such  
3           employees belong to the Federal Government;

4           (4) improve the response time for identifying  
5           and retrieving Federal records, including requests  
6           made pursuant to section 552 of title 5, United  
7           States Code (commonly known as the “Freedom of  
8           Information Act”); and

9           (5) strengthen cybersecurity measures to miti-  
10          gate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from  
11          the use of personal email accounts or servers outside  
12          the .gov domain, improve the process to identify and  
13          remove inactive user accounts, update and enforce  
14          guidance related to the control of national security  
15          information, and implement the recommendations of  
16          the applicable reports of the cognizant Office of In-  
17          specter General.

18                           AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS

19          SEC. 7015. Funds appropriated by this Act, except  
20          funds appropriated under the heading “Trade and Devel-  
21          opment Agency”, may be obligated and expended notwith-  
22          standing section 10 of Public Law 91–672 (22 U.S.C.  
23          2412), section 15 of the State Department Basic Authori-  
24          ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2680), section 313 of the For-  
25          eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and

1 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6212), and section 504(a)(1) of the Na-  
2 tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094(a)(1)).

3 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

4 SEC. 7016. For the purpose of titles II through VI  
5 of this Act “program, project, and activity” shall be de-  
6 fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in-  
7 clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding  
8 directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that  
9 for the “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Eu-  
10 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “Foreign Military  
11 Financing Program” accounts, “program, project, and ac-  
12 tivity” shall also be considered to include country, re-  
13 gional, and central program level funding within each such  
14 account, and for the development assistance accounts of  
15 the United States Agency for International Development,  
16 “program, project, and activity” shall also be considered  
17 to include central, country, regional, and program level  
18 funding, either as—

19 (1) justified to Congress; or

20 (2) allocated by the Executive Branch in ac-  
21 cordance with the report required by section 653(a)  
22 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
23 2413(a)).



1 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN  
2 FOUNDATION, AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVEL-  
3 OPMENT FOUNDATION

4 SEC. 7017. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,  
5 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions  
6 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-  
7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
8 related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-  
9 ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps  
10 Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African  
11 Development Foundation Act: *Provided*, That prior to con-  
12 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-  
13 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on  
14 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15  
15 days of taking such action.

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

17 SEC. 7018. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
18 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this  
19 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country  
20 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
21 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
22 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
23 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
24 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
25 2151 et seq., 2293 et seq., 2295 et seq., 2296 et seq.,

1 2346 et seq.) and from funds appropriated under the  
 2 heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
 3 Asia”: *Provided*, That before using the authority of this  
 4 subsection to furnish assistance in support of programs  
 5 of nongovernmental organizations, the President shall no-  
 6 tify the Committees on Appropriations pursuant to the  
 7 regular notification procedures, including a description of  
 8 the program to be assisted, the assistance to be provided,  
 9 and the reasons for furnishing such assistance: *Provided*  
 10 *further*, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed  
 11 to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abor-  
 12 tion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any  
 13 other Act.

14 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2020, re-  
 15 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
 16 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
 17 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public  
 18 Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.): *Provided*, That none  
 19 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act  
 20 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be  
 21 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
 22 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
 23 priations.

24 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

1           (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
2       Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2371) or any  
3       comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to  
4       countries that support international terrorism; or

5           (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
6       Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151n) or any  
7       comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to  
8       the government of a country that violates inter-  
9       nationally recognized human rights.

10                               ALLOCATIONS AND REPORTS

11       SEC. 7019. (a) ALLOCATION TABLES.—Funds appro-  
12   priated by this Act under titles III through V shall be  
13   made available in the amounts specifically designated in  
14   the respective tables included in the report accompanying  
15   this Act: *Provided*, That such designated amounts for for-  
16   eign countries and international organizations shall serve  
17   as the amounts for such countries and international orga-  
18   nizations transmitted to Congress in the report required  
19   by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
20   (22 U.S.C. 2413(a)), which shall be submitted not later  
21   than 90 days after enactment of this Act.

22       (b) EXCEPTIONS, TERMS, AND CONDITIONS.—

23           (1) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) shall not  
24   apply to—

1 (A) amounts designated for “International  
2 Military Education and Training” in the re-  
3 spective tables included in the report accom-  
4 panying this Act;

5 (B) funds for which the initial period of  
6 availability has expired; and

7 (C) amounts designated by this Act as  
8 minimum or maximum funding requirements.

9 (2) FAMILY PLANNING/REPRODUCTIVE  
10 HEALTH.—Notwithstanding the requirements of this  
11 section, the terms and conditions regarding assist-  
12 ance for family planning/reproductive health con-  
13 tained in section 7019 of the Department of State,  
14 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
15 priations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–  
16 6) shall apply to funds appropriated or otherwise  
17 made available by this Act for family planning/repro-  
18 ductive health.

19 (c) REPORTS.—The Secretary of State, USAID Ad-  
20 ministrator, and other designated officials, as appropriate,  
21 shall submit the reports required, in the manner described,  
22 in the report accompanying this Act: *Provided*, That the  
23 Secretary of State shall submit the reports and certifi-  
24 cation to Congress on military exports referenced under

1 “Sec. 7015. Notification Requirements” of Senate Report  
2 115–282.

3 (d) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this  
4 Act and the Department of State, Foreign Operations,  
5 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division  
6 F of Public Law 116–6) under the headings “Inter-  
7 national Disaster Assistance” and “Migration and Ref-  
8 ugee Assistance” shall not be included for purposes of  
9 meeting funding levels designated in this Act or the ac-  
10 companying report, or such prior Act or accompanying re-  
11 ports, unless such headings are specifically designated as  
12 the source of funds.

13 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

14 SEC. 7020. (a) EVALUATIONS AND REPORT.—The  
15 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States  
16 executive director of each international financial institu-  
17 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage  
18 such institution to adopt and implement a publicly avail-  
19 able policy, including the strategic use of peer reviews and  
20 external experts, to conduct independent, in-depth evalua-  
21 tions of the effectiveness of at least 25 percent of all loans,  
22 grants, programs, and significant analytical non-lending  
23 activities in advancing the institution’s goals of reducing  
24 poverty and promoting equitable economic growth, con-  
25 sistent with relevant safeguards, to ensure that decisions

1 to support such loans, grants, programs, and activities are  
2 based on accurate data and objective analysis: *Provided*,  
3 That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act,  
4 the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on  
5 Appropriations on steps taken in fiscal year 2019 by the  
6 United States executive directors and the international fi-  
7 nancial institutions consistent with this subsection com-  
8 pared to the previous fiscal year.

9 (b) SAFEGUARDS.—

10 (1) STANDARD.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
11 shall instruct the United States Executive Director  
12 of the International Bank for Reconstruction and  
13 Development and the International Development As-  
14 sociation to use the voice and vote of the United  
15 States to oppose any loan, grant, policy, or strategy  
16 if such institution has adopted and is implementing  
17 any social or environmental safeguard relevant to  
18 such loan, grant, policy, or strategy that provides  
19 less protection than World Bank safeguards in effect  
20 on September 30, 2015.

21 (2) ACCOUNTABILITY, STANDARDS, AND BEST  
22 PRACTICES.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
23 struct the United States executive director of each  
24 international financial institution to use the voice

1       and vote of the United States to oppose loans or  
2       other financing for projects unless such projects—

3               (A) provide for accountability and trans-  
4               parency, including the collection, verification,  
5               and publication of beneficial ownership informa-  
6               tion related to extractive industries and on-site  
7               monitoring during the life of the project;

8               (B) will be developed and carried out in ac-  
9               cordance with best practices regarding environ-  
10              mental conservation, cultural protection, and  
11              empowerment of local populations, including  
12              free, prior and informed consent of affected in-  
13              digenous communities;

14              (C) do not provide incentives for, or facili-  
15              tate, forced displacement; and

16              (D) do not partner with or otherwise in-  
17              volve enterprises owned or controlled by the  
18              armed forces.

19       (c) COMPENSATION.—None of the funds appro-  
20       priated under title V of this Act may be made as payment  
21       to any international financial institution while the United  
22       States executive director to such institution is com-  
23       pensated by the institution at a rate which, together with  
24       whatever compensation such executive director receives  
25       from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided

1 for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the  
2 Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United  
3 States Code, or while any alternate United States execu-  
4 tive director to such institution is compensated by the in-  
5 stitution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an  
6 individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive  
7 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
8 Code.

9 (d) HUMAN RIGHTS.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
10 shall instruct the United States executive director of each  
11 international financial institution to use the voice and vote  
12 of the United States to promote human rights due dili-  
13 gence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection  
14 with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institution  
15 in accordance with the requirements specified under this  
16 subsection in the report accompanying this Act: *Provided*,  
17 That prior to voting on any such loan, grant, policy, or  
18 strategy the executive director shall consult with the As-  
19 sistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and  
20 Labor, Department of State, if the executive director has  
21 reason to believe that such loan, grant, policy, or strategy  
22 could result in forced displacement or other violation of  
23 human rights.

24 (e) FRAUD AND CORRUPTION.—The Secretary of the  
25 Treasury shall instruct the United States executive direc-



1 tor of each international financial institution to use the  
2 voice of the United States to include in loan, grant, and  
3 other financing agreements improvements in borrowing  
4 countries' financial management and judicial capacity to  
5 investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.

6 (f) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP INFORMATION.—The  
7 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States  
8 executive director of each international financial institu-  
9 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage  
10 such institution to collect, verify, and publish, to the max-  
11 imum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information  
12 (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or  
13 limited liability company, other than a publicly listed com-  
14 pany, that receives funds from any such financial institu-  
15 tion: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enact-  
16 ment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to  
17 the Committees on Appropriations on steps taken in fiscal  
18 year 2019 by the United States executive directors and  
19 the international financial institutions consistent with this  
20 subsection compared to the previous fiscal year.

21 (g) WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary  
22 of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive  
23 director of each international financial institution to use  
24 the voice of the United States to encourage each such in-  
25 stitution to effectively implement and enforce policies and

1 procedures which meet or exceed best practices in the  
 2 United States for the protection of whistleblowers from  
 3 retaliation, including—

4 (1) protection against retaliation for internal  
 5 and lawful public disclosure;

6 (2) legal burdens of proof;

7 (3) statutes of limitation for reporting retalia-  
 8 tion;

9 (4) access to binding independent adjudicative  
 10 bodies, including shared cost and selection external  
 11 arbitration; and

12 (5) results that eliminate the effects of proven  
 13 retaliation, including provision for the restoration of  
 14 prior employment.

#### 15 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

16 SEC. 7021. In order to enhance the continued partici-  
 17 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-  
 18 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-  
 19 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of  
 20 the United States Agency for International Development  
 21 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies  
 22 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic  
 23 assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject  
 24 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
 25 on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment

1 shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was  
2 provided to that organization.

3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY

4 SEC. 7022. (a) LIMITATION ON DIRECT GOVERN-  
5 MENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.—

6 (1) REQUIREMENTS.—Funds appropriated by  
7 this Act may be made available for direct govern-  
8 ment-to-government assistance only if—

9 (A)(i) each implementing agency or min-  
10 istry to receive assistance has been assessed  
11 and is considered to have the systems required  
12 to manage such assistance and any identified  
13 vulnerabilities or weaknesses of such agency or  
14 ministry have been addressed;

15 (ii) the recipient agency or ministry em-  
16 ploys and utilizes staff with the necessary tech-  
17 nical, financial, and management capabilities;

18 (iii) the recipient agency or ministry has  
19 adopted competitive procurement policies and  
20 systems;

21 (iv) effective monitoring and evaluation  
22 systems are in place to ensure that such assist-  
23 ance is used for its intended purposes;

24 (v) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed;  
25 and

1           (vi) the government of the recipient coun-  
2 try is publicly disclosing on an annual basis its  
3 national budget, to include income and expendi-  
4 tures, in a transparent and accountable man-  
5 ner;

6           (B) the recipient government is in compli-  
7 ance with the principles set forth in section  
8 7052(a)(4) of this Act;

9           (C) the recipient agency or ministry is not  
10 headed or controlled by an organization des-  
11 ignated as a foreign terrorist organization  
12 under section 219 of the Immigration and Na-  
13 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189);

14           (D) the Government of the United States  
15 and the government of the recipient country  
16 have agreed, in writing, on clear and achievable  
17 objectives for the use of such assistance, which  
18 should be made available on a cost-reimbursable  
19 basis; and

20           (E) the recipient government is taking  
21 steps to protect the rights of civil society, in-  
22 cluding freedoms of expression, association, and  
23 assembly.

24           (2) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—In  
25 addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), funds

1        may only be made available for direct government-  
2        to-government assistance subject to prior consulta-  
3        tion with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
4        the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That  
5        such notification shall contain an explanation of how  
6        the proposed activity meets the requirements of  
7        paragraph (1): *Provided further*, That the require-  
8        ments of this paragraph shall only apply to direct  
9        government-to-government assistance in excess of  
10       \$10,000,000 and all funds available for cash trans-  
11       fer, budget support, and cash payments to individ-  
12       uals.

13                (3) SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.—The Admin-  
14        istrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
15        national Development or the Secretary of State, as  
16        appropriate, shall suspend any direct government-to-  
17        government assistance if the Administrator or the  
18        Secretary has credible information of material mis-  
19        use of such assistance, unless the Administrator or  
20        the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appro-  
21        priations that it is in the national interest of the  
22        United States to continue such assistance, including  
23        a justification, or that such misuse has been appro-  
24        priately addressed.

1           (4) SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION.—The Sec-  
2       retary of State shall submit to the Committees on  
3       Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2021  
4       congressional budget justification materials, amounts  
5       planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by  
6       country, proposed funding amount, source of funds,  
7       and type of assistance.

8           (5) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after en-  
9       actment of this Act, and every 6 months thereafter  
10      until September 30, 2021, the USAID Adminis-  
11      trator shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
12      tions a report that details—

13                (A) all assistance described in paragraph  
14                (1) provided during the previous 6-month pe-  
15                riod by country, funding amount, source of  
16                funds, and type of such assistance; and

17                (B) the type of procurement instrument or  
18                mechanism utilized and whether the assistance  
19                was provided on a reimbursable basis.

20           (6) DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT PROHIBITION.—  
21       None of the funds made available by this Act may  
22       be used by the government of any foreign country  
23       for debt service payments owed by any country to  
24       any international financial institution.

1 (b) NATIONAL BUDGET AND CONTRACT TRANS-  
2 PARENCY.—

3 (1) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FISCAL  
4 TRANSPARENCY.—The Secretary of State shall con-  
5 tinue to update and strengthen the “minimum re-  
6 quirements of fiscal transparency” for each govern-  
7 ment receiving assistance appropriated by this Act,  
8 as identified in the report required by section  
9 7031(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
10 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
11 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

12 (2) DEFINITION.—For purposes of paragraph  
13 (1), “minimum requirements of fiscal transparency”  
14 are requirements consistent with those in subsection  
15 (a)(1), and the public disclosure of national budget  
16 documentation (to include receipts and expenditures  
17 by ministry) and government contracts and licenses  
18 for natural resource extraction (to include bidding  
19 and concession allocation practices).

20 (3) DETERMINATION AND REPORT.—For each  
21 government identified pursuant to paragraph (1),  
22 the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after  
23 enactment of this Act, shall make or update any de-  
24 termination of “significant progress” or “no signifi-  
25 cant progress” in meeting the minimum require-

1       ments of fiscal transparency, and make such deter-  
2       minations publicly available in an annual “Fiscal  
3       Transparency Report” to be posted on the Depart-  
4       ment of State website: *Provided*, That the Secretary  
5       shall identify the significant progress made by each  
6       such government to publicly disclose national budget  
7       documentation, contracts, and licenses which are ad-  
8       ditional to such information disclosed in previous fis-  
9       cal years, and include specific recommendations of  
10      short- and long-term steps such government should  
11      take to improve fiscal transparency: *Provided fur-*  
12      *ther*, That the annual report shall include a detailed  
13      description of how funds appropriated by this Act  
14      are being used to improve fiscal transparency, and  
15      identify benchmarks for measuring progress.

16           (4) ASSISTANCE.—Not less than \$5,000,000 of  
17      the funds appropriated under title III of this Act  
18      shall be made available for programs and activities  
19      to assist governments identified pursuant to para-  
20      graph (1) to improve budget transparency and to  
21      support civil society organizations in such countries  
22      that promote budget transparency: *Provided*, That  
23      such sums shall be in addition to funds otherwise  
24      available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That a  
25      description of the uses of such funds shall be in-



1       cluded in the annual “Fiscal Transparency Report”  
2       required by paragraph (3).

3       (c) ANTI-KLEPTOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS.—

4           (1) INELIGIBILITY.—(A) Officials of foreign  
5       governments and their immediate family members  
6       about whom the Secretary of State has credible in-  
7       formation have been involved, directly or indirectly,  
8       in significant corruption, including corruption re-  
9       lated to the extraction of natural resources, or a  
10      gross violation of human rights shall be ineligible for  
11      entry into the United States.

12          (B) The Secretary shall also publicly or pri-  
13      vately designate or identify the officials of foreign  
14      governments and their immediate family members  
15      about whom the Secretary has such credible infor-  
16      mation without regard to whether the individual has  
17      applied for a visa.

18          (2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineli-  
19      gible for entry into the United States pursuant to  
20      paragraph (1) if such entry would further important  
21      United States law enforcement objectives or is nec-  
22      essary to permit the United States to fulfill its obli-  
23      gations under the United Nations Headquarters  
24      Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1)  
25      shall be construed to derogate from United States

1 Government obligations under applicable inter-  
2 national agreements.

3 (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the ap-  
4 plication of paragraph (1) if the Secretary deter-  
5 mines that the waiver would serve a compelling na-  
6 tional interest or that the circumstances which  
7 caused the individual to be ineligible have changed  
8 sufficiently.

9 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 6 months after  
10 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall  
11 submit a report, including a classified annex if nec-  
12 essary, to the appropriate congressional committees  
13 and the Committees on the Judiciary describing the  
14 information related to corruption or violation of  
15 human rights concerning each of the individuals  
16 found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant  
17 to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individuals who  
18 the Secretary designated or identified pursuant to  
19 paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineligible but for  
20 the application of paragraph (2), a list of any waiv-  
21 ers provided under paragraph (3), and the justifica-  
22 tion for each waiver: *Provided*, That the Secretary of  
23 State shall inform such committees of the applica-  
24 tion of paragraph (1) with respect to any individual  
25 about whom either the Chairman or the Ranking

1 Member of such committees requests such informa-  
2 tion, which shall be provided not later than 15 days  
3 after any such request.

4 (5) POSTING OF REPORT.—Any unclassified  
5 portion of the report required under paragraph (4)  
6 shall be posted on the Department of State website.

7 (6) CLARIFICATION.—For purposes of para-  
8 graphs (1), (4), and (5), the records of the Depart-  
9 ment of State and of diplomatic and consular offices  
10 of the United States pertaining to the issuance or  
11 refusal of visas or permits to enter the United  
12 States shall not be considered confidential.

13 (d) EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.—

14 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
15 Act shall be made available to promote and support  
16 transparency and accountability of expenditures and  
17 revenues related to the extraction of natural re-  
18 sources, including by strengthening implementation  
19 and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Trans-  
20 parency Initiative, implementing and enforcing sec-  
21 tion 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
22 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052)  
23 and the amendments made by such section, and to  
24 prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide  
25 technical assistance to promote independent audit

1 mechanisms and support civil society participation in  
2 natural resource management.

3 (2) PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND INDEPENDENT  
4 AUDITS.—(A) The Secretary of the Treasury shall  
5 instruct the executive director of each international  
6 financial institution that it is the policy of the  
7 United States to use the voice and vote of the  
8 United States to oppose any assistance by such in-  
9 stitutions (including any loan, credit, grant, or guar-  
10 antee) to any country for the extraction and export  
11 of a natural resource if the government of such  
12 country has in place laws, regulations, or procedures  
13 to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company  
14 payments as required by United States law, and un-  
15 less such government has adopted laws, regulations,  
16 or procedures in the sector in which assistance is  
17 being considered for—

18 (i) accurately accounting for and public  
19 disclosure of payments to the host government  
20 by companies involved in the extraction and ex-  
21 port of natural resources;

22 (ii) the independent auditing of accounts  
23 receiving such payments and public disclosure  
24 of the findings of such audits; and

1 (iii) public disclosure of such documents as  
2 Host Government Agreements, Concession  
3 Agreements, and bidding documents, allowing  
4 in any such dissemination or disclosure for the  
5 redaction of, or exceptions for, information that  
6 is commercially proprietary or that would create  
7 competitive disadvantage.

8 (B) The requirements of subparagraph (A)  
9 shall not apply to assistance for the purpose of  
10 building the capacity of such government to meet  
11 the requirements of this subparagraph.

12 (e) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE WEBSITE.—Funds appro-  
13 priated by this Act under titles I and II, and funds made  
14 available for any independent agency in title III, as appro-  
15 priate, shall be made available to support the provision  
16 of additional information on United States Government  
17 foreign assistance on the Department of State foreign as-  
18 sistance website: *Provided*, That all Federal agencies fund-  
19 ed under this Act shall provide such information on for-  
20 eign assistance, upon request and in a timely manner, to  
21 the Department of State: *Provided further*, That not later  
22 than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 of State and USAID Administrator shall report to the  
24 Committees on Appropriations on the process and timeline  
25 required to consolidate data from USAID’s “Foreign Aid

1 Explorer” into “ForeignAssistance.gov”, in accordance  
 2 with the requirements specified in the report accom-  
 3 panying this Act: *Provided further*, That such consolida-  
 4 tion and termination of “Foreign Aid Explorer” shall take  
 5 effect no later than October 1, 2021.

# DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS

## SEC. 7023. (a) FUNDING.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds appropriated  
 9 by this Act under the headings “National Endow-  
 10 ment for Democracy”, “Development Assistance”,  
 11 “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”,  
 12 “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”,  
 13 and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
 14 forcement”, not less than \$2,819,000,000 shall be  
 15 made available for democracy programs.

16 (2) PROGRAMS.—Of the funds made available  
 17 for democracy programs under the headings “Eco-  
 18 nomic Support Fund” and “Assistance for Europe,  
 19 Eurasia and Central Asia” pursuant to paragraph  
 20 (1), not less than \$102,040,000 shall be made avail-  
 21 able to the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights,  
 22 and Labor, Department of State, at not less than  
 23 the amounts specified for certain countries and re-  
 24 gional programs designated in the table under this  
 25 section in the report accompanying this Act: *Pro-*

1        *vided*, That such funds shall be apportioned and al-  
2        lotted to such Bureau not later than 60 days after  
3        enactment of this Act.

4            (3) AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available by  
5        this Act for democracy programs pursuant to para-  
6        graph (1) and under the heading “National Endow-  
7        ment for Democracy” may be made available not-  
8        withstanding any other provision of law, and with  
9        regard to the NED, any regulation.

10           (4) BENEFICIARIES.—Funds made available by  
11        this Act for the NED are made available pursuant  
12        to the authority of the National Endowment for De-  
13        mocracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164), includ-  
14        ing all decisions regarding the selection of bene-  
15        ficiaries.

16        (b) PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.—

17            (1) DEFINITION.—For purposes of funds ap-  
18        propriated or otherwise made available by this Act,  
19        the term “democracy programs” means programs  
20        that support good governance, credible and competi-  
21        tive elections, freedom of expression, association, as-  
22        sembly, and religion, human rights, labor rights,  
23        independent media, and the rule of law, and that  
24        otherwise strengthen the capacity of democratic po-  
25        litical parties, governments, nongovernmental organi-

1 zations and institutions, and citizens to support the  
2 development of democratic states and institutions  
3 that are responsive and accountable to citizens.

4 (2) RESTRICTION ON PRIOR APPROVAL.—With  
5 respect to the provision of assistance for democracy  
6 programs made available by this Act, the organiza-  
7 tions implementing such assistance, the specific na-  
8 ture of that assistance, and the participants in such  
9 programs shall not be subject to the prior approval  
10 by the government of any foreign country: *Provided*,  
11 That the Secretary of State, in coordination with the  
12 Administrator of the United States Agency for  
13 International Development, shall report to the Com-  
14 mittees on Appropriations, not later than 120 days  
15 after enactment of this Act, detailing steps taken by  
16 the Department of State and USAID to comply with  
17 the requirements of this subsection.

18 (c) UPHOLDING INTERNATIONAL FREEDOM OF EX-  
19 pression AND PROTECTION OF JOURNALISTS AND CIVIL  
20 SOCIETY ACTIVISTS.—

21 (1) UPHOLDING INTERNATIONAL FREEDOM OF  
22 EXPRESSION THROUGH DIPLOMACY AND THE RULE  
23 OF LAW.—(A) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
24 under the heading “Diplomatic Programs”, not less  
25 than \$2,500,000 shall be made available for the Bu-



1       reau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, De-  
2       partment of State for the costs of administering pro-  
3       grams designed to promote and defend freedom of  
4       expression and the independence of the media in  
5       countries where such freedom and independence are  
6       restricted or denied.

7               (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
8       under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not  
9       less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for  
10      programs that promote and defend freedom of ex-  
11      pression and the independence of the media abroad,  
12      including by countering the use of criminal defama-  
13      tion laws and extralegal means to restrict access to  
14      public information and persecute members of civil  
15      society, including journalists, bloggers, and citizen  
16      journalists and building the resilience of such jour-  
17      nalists, bloggers, and citizen journalists at local and  
18      national levels: *Provided*, That such funds are in ad-  
19      dition to funds otherwise made available by this Act  
20      for such purposes, and are intended to complement  
21      emergency and safety programs for civil society, in-  
22      cluding journalists and media outlets at risk: *Pro-*  
23      *vided further*, That such funds shall be subject to  
24      prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
25      procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

1           (2) PROTECTION OF JOURNALISTS AND CIVIL  
2       SOCIETY ACTIVISTS.—Of the funds appropriated by  
3       this Act under the headings “Economic Support  
4       Fund” and “Democracy Fund”, not less than  
5       \$23,000,000 shall be made available to support and  
6       protect journalists and civil society activists who  
7       have been threatened, harassed, or attacked, includ-  
8       ing journalists affiliated with the United States  
9       Agency for Global Media, consistent with the action  
10      plan submitted pursuant to, and on the same terms  
11      and conditions of, section 7032(i) of the Department  
12      of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
13      Appropriations Act, 2018 (division K of Public Law  
14      115–141).

15           INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

16      SEC. 7024. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by  
17      this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”  
18      and “Democracy Fund” shall be made available for inter-  
19      national religious freedom programs, including to protect  
20      vulnerable and persecuted religious minorities, which shall  
21      be in addition to other funds made available by this Act  
22      for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds made available  
23      pursuant to this section shall be the responsibility of the  
24      Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Free-  
25      dom, in consultation with other relevant United States

1 Government officials, and shall be subject to prior con-  
 2 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

3 (b) HUMANITARIAN AND BROADCASTING PRO-  
 4 GRAMS.—Subsections (b)(3) and (c) of section 7033 of the  
 5 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
 6 Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public  
 7 Law 116–6) shall continue in effect during fiscal year  
 8 2020.

9 (c) DESIGNATION OF NON-STATE ACTORS.—Section  
 10 7033(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations,  
 11 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division  
 12 J of Public 115–31) shall continue in effect during fiscal  
 13 year 2020.

#### 14 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

15 SEC. 7025. (a) VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHIL-  
 16 DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated  
 17 in titles III and VI of this Act that are made available  
 18 for victims of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese,  
 19 and to combat trafficking in persons and assist victims  
 20 of such trafficking, may be made available notwith-  
 21 standing any other provision of law.

22 (b) FORENSIC ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appro-  
 23 priated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
 24 Fund”, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available  
 25 for forensic anthropology assistance related to the exhu-

1 mation and identification of victims of war crimes, crimes  
2 against humanity, and genocide, which shall be adminis-  
3 tered by the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human  
4 Rights, and Labor, Department of State: *Provided*, That  
5 such funds shall be in addition to funds made available  
6 by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the  
7 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
8 grams for assistance for countries.

9 (c) ATROCITIES PREVENTION.—Of the funds appro-  
10 priated by this Act under the headings “Economic Sup-  
11 port Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and  
12 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be  
13 made available for programs to prevent atrocities, includ-  
14 ing to implement recommendations of the Atrocities Pre-  
15 vention Board: *Provided*, That the Under Secretary for Ci-  
16 vilian Security, Democracy, and Human Rights, Depart-  
17 ment of State, shall be responsible for providing the stra-  
18 tegic policy direction for, and policy oversight of, funds  
19 made available pursuant to this subsection to the Bureaus  
20 of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs  
21 and Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department  
22 of State: *Provided further*, That funds made available pur-  
23 suant to this subsection are in addition to amounts other-  
24 wise made available for such purposes: *Provided further*,

1 That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification  
2 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

3 (d) WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME.—Funds managed by  
4 the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian  
5 Assistance, United States Agency for International Devel-  
6 opment, or any successor bureau, from this or any other  
7 Act, may be made available as a general contribution to  
8 the World Food Programme, notwithstanding any other  
9 provision of law.

10 (e) DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.—

11 (1) RESEARCH AND TRAINING.—Funds appro-  
12 priated by this Act under the heading “Assistance  
13 for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall be  
14 made available to carry out the Program for Re-  
15 search and Training on Eastern Europe and the  
16 Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as  
17 authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research  
18 and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

19 (2) GENOCIDE VICTIMS MEMORIAL SITES.—  
20 Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
21 ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
22 eign operations, and related programs under the  
23 headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Assist-  
24 ance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
25 made available as contributions to establish and

1 maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the  
2 regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
3 Appropriations.

4 (3) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.—Of the  
5 amounts made available by title I of this Act under  
6 the heading “Diplomatic Programs”, up to \$500,000  
7 may be made available for grants pursuant to sec-  
8 tion 504 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act,  
9 Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to  
10 facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities,  
11 and up to \$1,000,000 may be made available for  
12 grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural An-  
13 tiquities Task Force.

14 (4) INNOVATION.—The USAID Administrator  
15 may use funds appropriated by this Act under title  
16 III to make innovation incentive awards in accord-  
17 ance with the terms and conditions of section  
18 7034(e)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Op-  
19 erations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
20 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided*,  
21 That each individual award may not exceed  
22 \$100,000: *Provided further*, That no more than 15  
23 such awards may be made during fiscal year 2020.

24 (5) EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM.—None of  
25 the funds made available by this Act may be used

1 to modify the Exchange Visitor Program adminis-  
2 tered by the Department of State to implement the  
3 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of  
4 1961 (Public Law 87–256; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.),  
5 except through the formal rulemaking process pursu-  
6 ant to the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C.  
7 551 et seq.) and notwithstanding the exceptions to  
8 such rulemaking process in such Act: *Provided*, That  
9 funds made available for such purpose shall only be  
10 made available after consultation with, and subject  
11 to the regular notification procedures of, the Com-  
12 mittees on Appropriations, regarding how any pro-  
13 posed modification would affect the public diplomacy  
14 goals of, and the estimated economic impact on, the  
15 United States.

16 (f) PARTNER VETTING.—Prior to initiating a partner  
17 vetting program, or making significant changes to the  
18 scope of an existing partner vetting program, the Sec-  
19 retary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate,  
20 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
21 *vided*, That the Secretary and the Administrator shall pro-  
22 vide a direct vetting option for prime awardees in any  
23 partner vetting program initiated or significantly modified  
24 after the date of enactment of this Act.

1 (g) CONTINGENCIES.—During fiscal year 2020, the  
2 President may use up to \$125,000,000 under the author-  
3 ity of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
4 (22 U.S.C. 2261), notwithstanding any other provision of  
5 law.

6 (h) INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTIONS.—The Sec-  
7 retary of State should withhold funds appropriated under  
8 title III of this Act for assistance for the central govern-  
9 ment of any country that is not taking appropriate steps  
10 to comply with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of  
11 International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on Oc-  
12 tober 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report  
13 to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of  
14 withholding funds under this subsection.

15 (i) CULTURAL PRESERVATION PROJECT DETER-  
16 MINATION.—None of the funds appropriated in titles I and  
17 III of this Act may be used for the preservation of reli-  
18 gious sites unless the Secretary of State or the USAID  
19 Administrator, as appropriate, determines and reports to  
20 the Committees on Appropriations that such sites are his-  
21 torically, artistically, or culturally significant, that the  
22 purpose of the project is neither to advance nor to inhibit  
23 the free exercise of religion, and that the project is in the  
24 national interest of the United States.



1       (j) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR EXTRAORDINARY PRO-  
2   TECTION.—The Secretary of State may transfer to, and  
3   merge with, funds under the heading “Protection of For-  
4   eign Missions and Officials” unobligated balances of ex-  
5   pired funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic  
6   Programs” for fiscal year 2020, except for funds des-  
7   ignated for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War  
8   on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the  
9   Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of  
10  1985, at no later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after  
11  the last fiscal year for which such funds are available for  
12  the purposes for which appropriated: *Provided*, That not  
13  more than \$50,000,000 may be transferred.

14       (k) AUTHORITY.—Funds made available by this Act  
15  under the heading “Economic Support Fund” to counter  
16  extremism may be made available notwithstanding any  
17  other provision of law restricting assistance to foreign  
18  countries, except sections 502B, 620A, and 620M of the  
19  Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2304, 2370):  
20  *Provided*, That the use of the authority of this subsection  
21  shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
22  congressional committees and the regular notification pro-  
23  cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

24       (l) PROTECTIONS AND REMEDIES FOR EMPLOYEES  
25  OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANI-

1 ZATIONS.—Section 7034(k) of the Department of State,  
 2 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
 3 tions Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall  
 4 continue in effect during fiscal year 2020.

5 (m) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES.—

6 (1) PASSPORT FEES.—Section 1(b)(2) of the  
 7 Passport Act of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2))  
 8 shall be applied by substituting “September 30,  
 9 2020” for “September 30, 2010”.

10 (2) INCENTIVES FOR CRITICAL POSTS.—The  
 11 authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Sup-  
 12 plemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law  
 13 111–32) shall remain in effect through September  
 14 30, 2020.

15 (3) USAID CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITANT WAIV-  
 16 ER.—Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance  
 17 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied  
 18 by substituting “September 30, 2020” for “October  
 19 1, 2010” in subparagraph (B).

20 (4) OVERSEAS PAY COMPARABILITY AND LIM-  
 21 ITATION.—(A) Subject to the limitation described in  
 22 subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section  
 23 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009  
 24 (Public Law 111–32) shall remain in effect through  
 25 September 30, 2020.

1           (B) The authority described in subparagraph  
 2           (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of  
 3           the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of  
 4           the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public  
 5           Law 111–32)) a locality-based comparability pay-  
 6           ment (stated as a percentage) that exceeds two-  
 7           thirds of the amount of the locality-based com-  
 8           parability payment (stated as a percentage) that  
 9           would be payable to such member under section  
 10          5304 of title 5, United States Code, if such mem-  
 11          ber’s official duty station were in the District of Co-  
 12          lumbia.

13           (5) CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY.—The Foreign  
 14          Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-  
 15          grams Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–  
 16          167) is amended—

17                   (A) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157  
 18                   note)—

19                           (i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking  
 20                           “and 2019” and inserting “2019, and  
 21                           2020”; and

22                           (ii) in subsection (e), by striking  
 23                           “2019” each place it appears and inserting  
 24                           “2020”; and

1 (B) in section 599E(b)(2) (8 U.S.C. 1255  
2 note), by striking “2019” and inserting  
3 “2020”.

4 (6) INSPECTOR GENERAL ANNUITANT WAIV-  
5 ER.—The authorities provided in section 1015(b) of  
6 the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2010 (Public  
7 Law 111–212) shall remain in effect through Sep-  
8 tember 30, 2020, and may be used to facilitate the  
9 assignment of persons for oversight of programs in  
10 Syria, South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Ven-  
11 ezuela.

12 (7) ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARDS.—The  
13 authority provided by section 301(a)(3) of the Omni-  
14 bus Diplomatic Security and Antiterrorism Act of  
15 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(3)) shall remain in effect  
16 for facilities in Afghanistan through September 30,  
17 2020, except that the notification and reporting re-  
18 quirements contained in such section shall include  
19 the Committees on Appropriations.

20 (8) SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AF-  
21 GHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION COMPETITIVE STA-  
22 TUS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
23 any employee of the Special Inspector General for  
24 Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) who completes  
25 at least 12 months of continuous service after enact-

1       ment of this Act or who is employed on the date on  
2       which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first,  
3       shall acquire competitive status for appointment to  
4       any position in the competitive service for which the  
5       employee possesses the required qualifications.

6               (9) TRANSFER OF BALANCES.—Section 7081(h)  
7       of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
8       Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (divi-  
9       sion J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in ef-  
10      fect during fiscal year 2020.

11              (10) DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSPECTOR GEN-  
12      ERAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Inspector General  
13      of the Department of State may waive the provisions  
14      of subsections (a) through (d) of section 824 of the  
15      Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064) on a  
16      case-by-case basis for an annuitant reemployed by  
17      the Inspector General on a temporary basis, subject  
18      to the same constraints and in the same manner by  
19      which the Secretary of State may exercise such waiv-  
20      er authority pursuant to subsection (g) of such sec-  
21      tion.

22              (11) AFGHAN ALLIES.—Section 602(b)(3)(F) of  
23      the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C.  
24      1101 note) is amended—

1 (A) in the heading, striking “2015, 2016,  
 2 AND 2017” and inserting “2015 THROUGH  
 3 2020”;

4 (B) in the matter preceding clause (i), by  
 5 striking “18,500” and inserting “22,500”; and

6 (C) in clauses (i) and (ii), by striking “De-  
 7 cember 31, 2020” and inserting “December 31,  
 8 2021”.

9 (n) MONITORING AND EVALUATION.—Funds appro-  
 10 priated by this Act that are made available for monitoring  
 11 and evaluation of assistance under the headings “Develop-  
 12 ment Assistance”, “International Disaster Assistance”,  
 13 and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” shall, as appro-  
 14 priate, be made available for the regular collection of feed-  
 15 back obtained directly from beneficiaries on the quality  
 16 and relevance of such assistance: *Provided*, That the De-  
 17 partment of State and USAID shall establish, and post  
 18 on their respective websites, updated procedures for imple-  
 19 menting partners that receive funds under such headings  
 20 for regularly collecting and responding to such feedback,  
 21 including guidelines for the reporting on actions taken in  
 22 response to the feedback received: *Provided further*, That  
 23 the Department of State and USAID shall regularly con-  
 24 duct oversight to ensure that such feedback is regularly

1 collected and used by implementing partners to maximize  
2 the cost-effectiveness and utility of such assistance.

3 (o) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds  
4 available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund estab-  
5 lished pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Oper-  
6 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
7 priations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) may be made  
8 available for pharmaceuticals and other products for child  
9 survival, malaria, and tuberculosis to the same extent as  
10 HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, subject to  
11 the terms and conditions in such section: *Provided*, That  
12 the authority in section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Oper-  
13 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
14 priation Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) shall be exer-  
15 cised by the Assistant Administrator for Global Health,  
16 USAID, with respect to funds deposited for such non-  
17 HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, and shall  
18 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the  
19 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the  
20 Secretary of State shall include in the congressional budg-  
21 et justification an accounting of budgetary resources, dis-  
22 bursements, balances, and reimbursements related to such  
23 fund.

24 (p) LOANS, CONSULTATION, AND NOTIFICATION.—

1           (1) LOAN GUARANTEES.—Funds appropriated  
2       under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and  
3       “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”  
4       by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
5       for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
6       related programs may be made available for the  
7       costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
8       Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Jordan,  
9       Tunisia, and Ukraine, which are authorized to be  
10      provided: *Provided*, That amounts made available  
11      under this paragraph for the costs of such guaran-  
12      tees shall not be considered assistance for the pur-  
13      poses of provisions of law limiting assistance to a  
14      country.

15          (2) DESIGNATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds  
16      made available pursuant to paragraph (1) from prior  
17      Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
18      State, foreign operations, and related programs that  
19      were previously designated by the Congress for Over-  
20      seas Contingency Operations/Global War on Ter-  
21      rorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the  
22      Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control  
23      Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for  
24      Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on



1 Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of  
2 such Act.

3 (3) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
4 Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of  
5 this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation  
6 with the appropriate congressional committees and  
7 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
8 tees on Appropriations.

9 (q) LOCAL WORKS.—

10 (1) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by  
11 this Act under the headings “Development Assist-  
12 ance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
13 \$50,000,000 shall be made available for Local  
14 Works pursuant to section 7080 of the Department  
15 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
16 Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law  
17 113–235), which may remain available until Sep-  
18 tember 30, 2024.

19 (2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—For the purposes of  
20 section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign  
21 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
22 Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), “eli-  
23 gible entities” shall be defined as small local, inter-  
24 national, and United States-based nongovernmental  
25 organizations, educational institutions, and other

1 small entities that have received less than a total of  
2 \$5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal  
3 years: *Provided*, That departments or centers of  
4 such educational institutions may be considered indi-  
5 vidually in determining such eligibility.

6 (r) DEFINITIONS.—

7 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
8 TEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for  
9 purposes of this Act the term “appropriate congres-  
10 sional committees” means the Committees on Appro-  
11 priations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
12 the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Af-  
13 fairs of the House of Representatives.

14 (2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THIS ACT AND  
15 PRIOR ACTS.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act,  
16 for purposes of this Act the term “funds appro-  
17 priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
18 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
19 ations, and related programs” means funds that re-  
20 main available for obligation, and have not expired.

21 (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
22 TIONS.—In this Act “international financial institu-  
23 tions” means the International Bank for Recon-  
24 struction and Development, the International Devel-  
25 opment Association, the International Finance Cor-

1       poration, the Inter-American Development Bank, the  
2       International Monetary Fund, the International  
3       Fund for Agricultural Development, the Asian De-  
4       velopment Fund, the Inter-American Investment  
5       Corporation, the North American Development  
6       Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and  
7       Development, the African Development Bank, the  
8       African Development Fund, and the Multilateral In-  
9       vestment Guarantee Agency.

10           (4) SOUTHERN KORDOFAN.—Any reference to  
11       Southern Kordofan in this or any other Act making  
12       appropriations for the Department of State, foreign  
13       operations, and related programs shall be deemed to  
14       include portions of Western Kordofan that were pre-  
15       viously part of Southern Kordofan prior to the 2013  
16       division of Southern Kordofan.

17           (5) USAID.—In this Act, the term “USAID”  
18       means the United States Agency for International  
19       Development.

20           (6) SPEND PLAN.—In this Act, the term  
21       “spend plan” means a plan for the uses of funds ap-  
22       propriated for a particular entity, country, program,  
23       purpose, or account and which shall include, at a  
24       minimum, a description of—

1 (A) realistic and sustainable goals, criteria  
2 for measuring progress, and a timeline for  
3 achieving such goals;

4 (B) amounts and sources of funds by ac-  
5 count;

6 (C) how such funds will complement other  
7 ongoing or planned programs; and

8 (D) implementing partners, to the max-  
9 imum extent practicable.

10 MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANK REPLENISHMENTS

11 SEC. 7026. (a) THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.—  
12 The Asian Development Bank Act (Public Law 89–369;  
13 22 U.S.C. 285 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end  
14 the following new section:

15 **“SEC. 36. TWELFTH REPLENISHMENT.**

16 “(a) The United States Governor of the Bank is au-  
17 thorized to contribute, on behalf of the United States,  
18 \$47,395,000 to the twelfth replenishment of the resources  
19 of the Fund, subject to obtaining the necessary appropria-  
20 tions.

21 “(b) In order to pay for the United States contribu-  
22 tion provided for in subsection (a), there are authorized  
23 to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation,  
24 \$47,395,000 for payment by the Secretary of the Treas-  
25 ury.”.

1       (b) THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIA-  
2 TION.—The International Development Association Act  
3 (Public Law 86–565; 22 U.S.C. 284 et seq.) is amended  
4 by adding at the end the following new section:

5 **“SEC. 30. EIGHTEENTH REPLENISHMENT.**

6       “(a) The United States Governor of the International  
7 Development Association is authorized to contribute on  
8 behalf of the United States \$1,097,010,000 to the eight-  
9 eenth replenishment of the resources of the Association,  
10 subject to obtaining the necessary appropriations.

11       “(b) In order to pay for the United States contribu-  
12 tion provided for in subsection (a), there are authorized  
13 to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation,  
14 \$1,097,010,000 for payment by the Secretary of the  
15 Treasury.”.

16       (c) THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND.—The Afri-  
17 can Development Fund Act (Public Law 94–302; 22  
18 U.S.C. 290g et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the  
19 following new section:

20 **“SEC. 225. FOURTEENTH REPLENISHMENT.**

21       “(a) The United States Governor of the Fund is au-  
22 thorized to contribute on behalf of the United States  
23 \$171,300,000 to the fourteenth replenishment of the re-  
24 sources of the Fund, subject to obtaining the necessary  
25 appropriations.

8 SEC. 7027. Part 2 of subtitle D of title V of Public  
9 Law 103–182 (22 U.S.C. 290m et seq.) is amended by  
10 adding at the end the following new section:

12 “(a) SUBSCRIPTION AUTHORIZED.—

16 “(2) Any subscription by the United States to  
17 the capital stock of the Bank shall be effective only  
18 to such extent and in such amounts as are provided  
19 in advance in appropriations Acts.

22 “(1) In order to pay for the increase in the  
23 United States subscription to the Bank under sub-  
24 section (a), there are authorized to be appropriated,

1 without fiscal year limitation, \$10,000,000 for pay-  
 2 ment by the Secretary of the Treasury.

3 “(2) The amount authorized to be appropriated  
 4 under paragraph (1) shall be for paid-in shares of  
 5 the Bank.”.

6 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

7 SEC. 7028. The International Finance Corporation  
 8 Act (Public Law 84–350; 22 U.S.C. 282 et seq.) is amend-  
 9 ed by adding at the end the following new section:

10 **“SEC. 18. CAPITAL INCREASES AND AMENDMENT TO THE**  
 11 **ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.**

12 “(a) VOTES AUTHORIZED.—The United States Gov-  
 13 ernor of the Corporation is authorized to vote in favor of—

14 “(1) a resolution to increase the authorized cap-  
 15 ital stock of the Corporation by 16,999,998 shares,  
 16 to implement the conversion of a portion of the re-  
 17 tained earnings of the Corporation into paid-in cap-  
 18 ital, which will result in the United States being  
 19 issued an additional 3,771,899 shares of capital  
 20 stock, without any cash contribution;

21 “(2) a resolution to increase the authorized cap-  
 22 ital stock of the Corporation on a general basis by  
 23 4,579,995 shares; and

“(3) a resolution to increase the authorized capital stock of the Corporation on a selective basis by 919,998 shares.

4       “(b) AMENDMENT OF THE ARTICLES OF AGREE-  
5       MENT.—The United States Governor of the Corporation  
6       is authorized to agree to and accept an amendment to Ar-  
7       ticle II, Section 2(c)(ii) of the Articles of Agreement of  
8       the Corporation that would increase the vote by which the  
9       Board of Governors of the Corporation may increase the  
10      capital stock of the Corporation from a four- fifths major-  
11      ity to an eighty-five percent majority.”.

12 INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND  
13 DEVELOPMENT

SEC. 7029. The Bretton Woods Agreements Act (22 U.S.C. 286 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

17 **“SEC. 73. CAPITAL STOCK INCREASES.**

18       “(a) INCREASES AUTHORIZED.—The United States  
19 Governor of the Bank is authorized—

20 “(1)(A) to vote in favor of a resolution to in-  
21 crease the capital stock of the Bank on a selective  
22 basis by 245,773 shares; and

23 “(B) to subscribe on behalf of the United  
24 States to 42,298 additional shares of the capital  
25 stock of the Bank, as part of the selective increase



1 in the capital stock of the Bank, except that any  
2 subscription to such additional shares shall be effective only to the extent or in such amounts as are  
3 provided in advance in appropriations Acts; and

5 “(2)(A) to vote in favor of a resolution to increase the capital stock of the Bank on a general  
6 basis by 230,500 shares; and

8 “(B) to subscribe on behalf of the United  
9 States to 38,662 additional shares of the capital  
10 stock of the Bank, as part of the general increase  
11 in the capital stock of the Bank, except that any  
12 subscription to such additional shares shall be effective only to the extent or in such amounts as are  
13 provided in advance in appropriations Acts.

15 “(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—(1) In order to pay for the increase in the  
16 United States subscription to the Bank under subsection  
17 (a)(2)(B), there are authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, \$4,663,990,370 for payment by  
18 the Secretary of the Treasury.

21 “(2) Of the amount authorized to be appropriated  
22 under paragraph (1), \$932,798,074 shall be for paid in  
23 shares of the Bank, and \$3,731,192,296 shall be for callable shares of the Bank.

1       “(3) In order to pay for the increase in the United  
 2 States subscription to the Bank under subsection  
 3 (a)(1)(B), there are authorized to be appropriated, with-  
 4 out fiscal year limitation \$5,102,619,230 for payment by  
 5 the Secretary of the Treasury.

6       “(4) Of the amount authorized to be appropriated  
 7 under paragraph (3), \$306,157,153.80 shall be for paid  
 8 in shares of the Bank, and \$4,796,462,076.20 shall be for  
 9 callable shares of the Bank.”.

#### 10               INSECURE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

11       SEC. 7030. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by  
 12 this Act shall be made available for programs to—

13               (1) advance the adoption of secure, next-genera-  
 14 tion communications networks and services, includ-  
 15 ing 5G, and cybersecurity policies, in countries re-  
 16 ceiving assistance under this Act and prior Acts  
 17 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
 18 foreign operations, and related programs;

19               (2) counter the establishment of insecure com-  
 20 munications networks and services, including 5G,  
 21 promoted by the People’s Republic of China and  
 22 other state-backed enterprises that are subject to  
 23 undue or extrajudicial control by their country of or-  
 24 igin; and

1           (3) provide policy and technical training to in-  
2           formation communication technology professionals in  
3           countries receiving assistance under this Act, as ap-  
4           propriate.

5           (b) STRATEGY.—Prior to the initial obligation of  
6           funds made available to implement programs described in  
7           subsection (a) but not later than 60 days after enactment  
8           of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with  
9           the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
10          national Development, shall submit to the appropriate  
11          congressional committees a strategy for the implementa-  
12          tion of such programs.

13          (c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds made  
14          available to implement the programs described under this  
15          section are subject to the regular notification procedures  
16          of the Committees on Appropriations.

17                               MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

18          SEC. 7031. (a) EGYPT.—

19               (1) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds ap-  
20               propriated by this Act that are available for assist-  
21               ance for Egypt may be made available notwith-  
22               standing any other provision of law restricting as-  
23               sistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and  
24               section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
25               (22 U.S.C. 2378d), and may only be made available

1 for assistance for the Government of Egypt if the  
2 Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Com-  
3 mittees on Appropriations that such government  
4 is—

5 (A) sustaining the strategic relationship  
6 with the United States; and

7 (B) meeting its obligations under the 1979  
8 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

9 (2) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—(A) Of the  
10 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
11 “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
12 \$125,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
13 for Egypt, of which not less than \$40,000,000  
14 should be made available for higher education pro-  
15 grams, including not less than \$15,000,000 for  
16 scholarships for Egyptian students with high finan-  
17 cial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of high-  
18 er education in Egypt that are currently accredited  
19 by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the  
20 United States Department of Education, or meets  
21 standards equivalent to those required for United  
22 States institutional accreditation by a regional ac-  
23 crediting agency recognized by such Department:  
24 *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available  
25 for democracy programs, and for development pro-

1        grams in the Sinai: *Provided further*, That such  
2        funds may not be made available for cash transfer  
3        assistance or budget support unless the Secretary of  
4        State certifies and reports to the appropriate con-  
5        gressional committees that the Government of Egypt  
6        is taking consistent and effective steps to stabilize  
7        the economy and implement market-based economic  
8        reforms.

9            (B) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10        or prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-  
11        ment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
12        grams under the heading “Economic Support Fund”  
13        may be made available for a contribution, voluntary  
14        or otherwise, to the “Civil Associations and Founda-  
15        tions Support Fund”, or any similar fund, estab-  
16        lished pursuant to Law 70 on Associations and  
17        Other Foundations Working in the Field of Civil  
18        Work published in the Official Gazette of Egypt on  
19        May 29, 2017.

20            (3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
21        GRAM.—(A) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22        under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
23        gram”, not less than \$1,300,000,000, to remain  
24        available until September 30, 2021, shall be made  
25        available for assistance for Egypt: *Provided*, That

1       such funds may be transferred to an interest bearing  
2       account in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York,  
3       following consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
4       propriations, and the uses of any interest earned on  
5       such funds shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
6       tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
7       tions: *Provided further*, That \$300,000,000 of such  
8       funds shall be withheld from obligation until the  
9       Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Com-  
10      mittees on Appropriations that the Government of  
11      Egypt is taking sustained and effective steps to—

12               (i) advance democracy and human rights  
13               in Egypt, including to govern democratically  
14               and protect religious minorities and the rights  
15               of women, which are in addition to steps taken  
16               during the previous calendar year for such pur-  
17               poses;

18               (ii) implement reforms that protect free-  
19               doms of expression, association, and peaceful  
20               assembly, including the ability of civil society  
21               organizations, human rights defenders, and the  
22               media to function without interference;

23               (iii) release political prisoners and provide  
24               detainees with due process of law;

1 (iv) hold Egyptian security forces account-  
2 able, including officers credibly alleged to have  
3 violated human rights;

4 (v) investigate and prosecute cases of  
5 extrajudicial killings and forced disappearances;  
6 and

7 (vi) provide regular access for United  
8 States officials to monitor such assistance in  
9 areas where the assistance is used:

10 *Provided further*, That the certification requirement  
11 of this paragraph shall not apply to funds appro-  
12 priated by this Act under such heading for counter-  
13 terrorism, border security, and nonproliferation pro-  
14 grams for Egypt.

15 (B) The Secretary of State may waive the cer-  
16 tification requirement in subparagraph (A) if the  
17 Secretary determines and reports to the Committees  
18 on Appropriations that to do so is important to the  
19 national security interest of the United States, and  
20 submits a report to such Committees containing a  
21 detailed justification for the use of such waiver and  
22 the reasons why any of the requirements of subpara-  
23 graph (A) cannot be met: *Provided*, That the report  
24 required by this paragraph shall be submitted in un-

1 classified form, but may be accompanied by a classi-  
2 fied annex.

3 (b) IRAN.—

4 (1) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
5 under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall  
6 be made available for democracy programs for Iran,  
7 to be administered by the Assistant Secretary for  
8 Near Eastern Affairs, Department of State, in con-  
9 sultation with the Assistant Secretary for Democ-  
10 racy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
11 State.

12 (2) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of  
13 State shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
14 tions the semi-annual report required by section  
15 135(d)(4) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42  
16 U.S.C. 2160e(d)(4)), as added by section 2 of the  
17 Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act of 2015 (Public  
18 Law 114–17).

19 (c) IRAQ.—

20 (1) BILATERAL ECONOMIC AND STABILIZATION  
21 ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22 under the heading “Economic Support Fund” not  
23 less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available for  
24 bilateral economic assistance and stabilization assist-  
25 ance for Iraq, including in the Kurdistan Region of



1 Iraq (KRI), of which not less than \$7,500,000 shall  
2 be made available for the Marla Ruzicka Iraqi War  
3 Victims Fund: *Provided*, That funds made available  
4 by this Act for stabilization assistance for Iraq shall  
5 be made available for programs in Anbar Province.

6 (2) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

7 (A) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
8 heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining  
9 and Related Programs”, not less than \$47,000,000  
10 shall be made available for assistance for Iraq for  
11 demining and unexploded ordnance removal in areas  
12 liberated from the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria  
13 and affiliated entities.

14 (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
15 under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
16 gram”, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be made  
17 available for assistance for Iraq, including in the  
18 KRI.

19 (3) UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL  
20 BASRAH.—Funds appropriated under title I of this  
21 Act shall be made available to retain possession of  
22 United States Consulate General Basrah located ad-  
23 jacent to the Basrah International Airport: *Provided*,  
24 That not later than 60 days after enactment of this  
25 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the ap-

1       appropriate congressional committees a plan, including  
2       a classified annex, detailing the conditions and costs  
3       necessary for reopening United States Consulate  
4       General Basrah and options for maintaining a diplo-  
5       matic presence in Basrah in the interim.

6       (d) JORDAN.—

7           (1) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY THIS  
8       ACT.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
9       titles III and IV, not less than \$1,525,000,000 shall  
10      be made available for assistance for Jordan, of  
11      which: not less than \$1,082,400,000 shall be made  
12      available under the heading “Economic Support  
13      Fund”, of which not less than \$745,100,000 shall be  
14      made available for budget support for the Govern-  
15      ment of Jordan; and not less than \$425,000,000  
16      shall be made available under the heading “Foreign  
17      Military Financing Program”.

18          (2) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY PRIOR  
19      ACTS.—Of the funds appropriated under the heading  
20      “Economic Support Fund” in prior Acts making ap-  
21      propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
22      operations, and related programs, not less than  
23      \$125,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
24      for Jordan, of which \$100,000,000 shall be made  
25      available for budget support for the Government of

1 Jordan and \$25,000,000 shall be made available for  
2 programs to increase electricity transmission to  
3 neighboring countries, including Iraq: *Provided*,  
4 That such funds are in addition to amounts other-  
5 wise made available for such purposes.

6 (e) LEBANON.—

7 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
8 Act under the following headings shall be made  
9 available for assistance for Lebanon as follows:

10 (A) “Economic Support Fund”, not less  
11 than \$115,000,000, which may be made avail-  
12 able notwithstanding section 1224 of the For-  
13 eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year  
14 2003 (Public Law 107–228; 22 U.S.C. 2346  
15 note).

16 (B) “International Narcotics Control and  
17 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$10,000,000,  
18 which may be made available for programs and  
19 equipment for the Lebanese Internal Security  
20 Forces (ISF) and the Lebanese Armed Forces  
21 (LAF) to address security and stability require-  
22 ments in areas affected by conflict in Syria, fol-  
23 lowing consultation with the appropriate con-  
24 gressional committees.

1           (C) “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
2           Demining and Related Programs”, not less  
3           than \$11,000,000.

4           (D) “International Military Education and  
5           Training”, not less than \$3,000,000.

6           (E) “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
7           gram”, not less than \$105,000,000 only for  
8           programs to—

9                   (i) professionalize the LAF to miti-  
10                  gate internal and external threats from  
11                  non-state actors, including Hizballah;

12                  (ii) strengthen border security and  
13                  combat terrorism, including training and  
14                  equipping the LAF to secure the borders  
15                  of Lebanon and address security and sta-  
16                  bility requirements in areas affected by  
17                  conflict in Syria, interdicting arms ship-  
18                  ments, and preventing the use of Lebanon  
19                  as a safe haven for terrorist groups; and

20                  (iii) implement United Nations Secu-  
21                  rity Council Resolution 1701:

22           *Provided*, That prior to obligating funds made  
23           available by this subparagraph for assistance  
24           for the LAF, the Secretary of State shall sub-  
25           mit to the Committees on Appropriations a

1 spend plan, including actions to be taken to en-  
2 sure equipment provided to the LAF is used  
3 only for the intended purposes, except such plan  
4 may not be considered as meeting the notifica-  
5 tion requirements under section 7011 of this  
6 Act or under section 634A of the Foreign As-  
7 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2394–1), and  
8 shall be submitted not later than September 1,  
9 2020: *Provided further*, That any notification  
10 submitted pursuant to such section shall include  
11 any funds specifically intended for lethal mili-  
12 tary equipment.

13 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
14 priated by this Act may be made available for the  
15 ISF or the LAF if the ISF or the LAF is controlled  
16 by a foreign terrorist organization, as designated  
17 pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Na-  
18 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

19 (f) LIBYA.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
20 under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Inter-  
21 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and  
22 “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
23 Programs”, not less than \$40,000,000, to remain avail-  
24 able until September 30, 2022, shall be made available  
25 for stabilization assistance for Libya, including support

1 for a United Nations-facilitated political process and bor-  
2 der security: *Provided*, That the limitation on the uses of  
3 funds for certain infrastructure projects in section  
4 7041(f)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
5 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014  
6 (division K of Public Law 113–76) shall apply to such  
7 funds.

8 (g) MOROCCO.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
9 under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”  
10 that are made available for assistance for Morocco may  
11 only be used for the purposes requested in the Congres-  
12 sional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Fiscal  
13 Year 2017.

14 (h) SAUDI ARABIA.—

15 (1) INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND  
16 TRAINING.—None of the funds appropriated by this  
17 Act under the heading “International Military Edu-  
18 cation and Training” may be made available for as-  
19 sistance for the Government of Saudi Arabia.

20 (2) EXPORT-IMPORT BANK.—None of the funds  
21 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act  
22 and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
23 partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
24 programs may be obligated or expended by the Ex-  
25 port-Import Bank of the United States to guarantee,

1 insure, or extend (or participate in the extension of)  
2 credit in connection with the export of nuclear tech-  
3 nology, equipment, fuel, materials, or other goods or  
4 services to Saudi Arabia unless the Government of  
5 Saudi Arabia—

6 (A) has in effect a nuclear cooperation  
7 agreement pursuant to section 123 of the  
8 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153);

9 (B) has committed to renounce uranium  
10 enrichment and reprocessing on its territory  
11 under that agreement; and

12 (C) has signed and implemented an Addi-  
13 tional Protocol to its Comprehensive Safeguards  
14 Agreement with the International Atomic En-  
15 ergy Agency.

16 (i) SYRIA.—

17 (1) NON-LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds  
18 appropriated by this Act under the headings “Eco-  
19 nomic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics  
20 Control and Law Enforcement”, “Nonproliferation,  
21 Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”,  
22 and “Peacekeeping Operations”, not less than  
23 \$130,000,000, to remain available until September  
24 30, 2022, shall be made available, notwithstanding  
25 any other provision of law, for non-lethal stabiliza-

1       tion assistance for Syria, of which not less than  
2       \$10,000,000 shall be made available for emergency  
3       medical and rescue response and chemical weapons  
4       use investigations, and not less than \$25,000,000  
5       shall be made available for reconciliation and local  
6       governance programs, including not less than  
7       \$15,000,000 for media programs: *Provided*, That  
8       funds made available for stabilization assistance pur-  
9       suant to this subsection shall be apportioned and  
10      available for obligation not later than 120 days after  
11      enactment of this Act.

12           (2) START FORWARD.—Funds appropriated by  
13      this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
14      the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
15      lated programs shall be made available to reestablish  
16      and maintain the presence of the Syria Transition  
17      Assistance Response Team (START) Forward inside  
18      Syria, including for the security costs for START  
19      Forward: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall  
20      consult with the appropriate congressional commit-  
21      tees prior to significantly increasing or reducing or  
22      closing such office.

23           (3) SYRIAN ORGANIZATIONS.—Funds appro-  
24      priated by this Act that are made available for as-  
25      sistance for Syria shall be made available, on an



1 open and competitive basis, to Syrian civil society or-  
2 ganizations to address the immediate and long-term  
3 needs of the Syrian people in Syria and to counter  
4 the influence of the Russian Federation and Iran in  
5 Syria, including in Northwest Syria and areas held  
6 by the Government of Syria led by Bashar al-Assad:  
7 *Provided*, That funds made available by this para-  
8 graph shall be administered by the Bureau for De-  
9 mocracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
10 State.

11 (4) LIMITATIONS.—Funds made available pur-  
12 suant to paragraph (1) of this subsection that are  
13 made available for assistance for Syria may not be  
14 made available for a project or activity that signifi-  
15 cantly supports or legitimizes the Government of  
16 Iran, foreign terrorist organizations (as designated  
17 pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Na-  
18 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)), or a proxy of Iran  
19 in Syria.

20 (5) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
21 Funds made available pursuant to this subsection  
22 may only be made available subject to prior con-  
23 sultation with the appropriate congressional commit-  
24 tees and the regular notification procedures of the  
25 Committees on Appropriations.

1 (j) TUNISIA.—

2 (1) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY THIS  
3 ACT.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
4 and IV of this Act, not less than \$191,400,000 shall  
5 be made available for assistance for Tunisia.

6 (2) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY PRIOR  
7 ACTS.—Of the funds appropriated under the heading  
8 “Economic Support Fund” in prior Acts making ap-  
9 propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
10 operations, and related programs, not less than  
11 \$50,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
12 for Tunisia: *Provided*, That such funds are in addi-  
13 tion to amounts otherwise made available for such  
14 purposes.

15 (k) WEST BANK AND GAZA.—

16 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
17 under title IV in this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
18 propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
19 operations, and related programs, not less than  
20 \$75,000,000 shall be made available for security as-  
21 sistance programs in the West Bank: *Provided*, That  
22 such sums are in addition to amounts otherwise  
23 made available for such purposes.

24 (2) CONTINUATION OF TERMS AND CONDI-  
25 TIONS.—The terms and conditions of the following

1 sections of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
2 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
3 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) shall con-  
4 tinue in effect during fiscal year 2020:

5 (A) Section 7036 (Palestinian Statehood).

6 (B) Section 7038 (Prohibition on Assist-  
7 ance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corpora-  
8 tion).

9 (C) Section 7039 (Assistance for the West  
10 Bank and Gaza), except subsection (d)(2)  
11 (making funds available for certain oversight  
12 activities): *Provided*, That in such section ref-  
13 erence to fiscal year 2019 shall be deemed to be  
14 fiscal year 2020.

15 (D) Section 7040 (Limitation on Assist-  
16 ance for the Palestinian Authority).

17 (E) Section 7041(k)(1) (West Bank and  
18 Gaza, Report on Assistance).

19 (F) Section 7041(k)(2) (West Bank and  
20 Gaza, Limitations).

21 (G) Section 7041(k)(5) (West Bank and  
22 Gaza, Security Report).

23 (H) Section 7041(k)(6) (West Bank and  
24 Gaza, Incitement Report).

1           (3) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—Section 7035  
2           of division F of Public Law 116–6 regarding the  
3           sense of the Congress on the Arab League Boycott  
4           of Israel shall apply to this Act.

5           (4) PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PRO-  
6           GRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior  
7           Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
8           State, foreign operations, and related programs may  
9           be made available for private sector partnership pro-  
10          grams for the West Bank and Gaza if such funds  
11          are authorized.

12          (l) WESTERN SAHARA.—Funds appropriated under  
13          title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance  
14          for the Western Sahara: *Provided*, That not later than 90  
15          days after enactment of this Act and prior to the obliga-  
16          tion of such funds, the Secretary of State, in consultation  
17          with the USAID Administrator, shall consult with the  
18          Committees on Appropriations on the planned uses of such  
19          funds: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be  
20          construed to change the policy of the United States to sup-  
21          port the United Nations-led process to monitor the  
22          ceasefire and bring about a peaceful, sustainable, and mu-  
23          tually agreed upon solution for the Western Sahara.

24          (m) YEMEN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
25          and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department

1 of State, foreign operations, and related programs, not  
2 less than \$40,000,000 shall be made available for sta-  
3 bilization assistance for Yemen, of which not less than  
4 \$10,000,000 shall be made available for a contribution for  
5 a United Nations stabilization facility, not less than  
6 \$5,000,000 for a contribution for a United Nations gov-  
7 ernance facility, and not less than \$5,000,000 to meet the  
8 needs of vulnerable populations, including women and  
9 girls: *Provided*, That such amounts are in addition to  
10 funds otherwise made available for such purposes.

11 AFRICA

12 SEC. 7032. (a) AFRICAN GREAT LAKES REGION AS-  
13 SISTANCE RESTRICTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
14 under the heading “International Military Education and  
15 Training” for the central government of a country in the  
16 African Great Lakes region may be made available only  
17 for Expanded International Military Education and Train-  
18 ing and professional military education unless the Sec-  
19 retary of State determines and reports to the Committees  
20 on Appropriations that such government is not facilitating  
21 or otherwise participating in destabilizing activities in a  
22 neighboring country, including aiding and abetting armed  
23 groups.

24 (b) CAMEROON.—Funds appropriated under title IV  
25 of this Act that are made available for assistance for the

1 armed forces of Cameroon, including the Rapid Interven-  
2 tion Battalion, may only be made available to counter re-  
3 gional terrorism, including Boko Haram and other Islamic  
4 State affiliates, participate in international peacekeeping  
5 operations, and for military education and maritime secu-  
6 rity programs.

7 (c) DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO.—Of the  
8 funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV,  
9 not less than \$298,310,000 shall be made available for  
10 assistance for the Democratic Republic of the Congo for  
11 stabilization, global health, and bilateral economic assist-  
12 ance, including in areas affected by, and at risk from, the  
13 Ebola virus disease: *Provided*, That funds made available  
14 pursuant to this subsection under title III of this Act and  
15 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
16 State, foreign operations, and related programs for such  
17 purposes shall be made available notwithstanding any  
18 other provision of law, including the Trafficking Victims  
19 Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7107): *Provided fur-*  
20 *ther*, That funds made available pursuant to this sub-  
21 section under title III of this Act and prior Acts shall be  
22 apportioned and allotted to the United States Agency for  
23 International Development and Department of State, as  
24 appropriate, not later than 30 days after enactment of this  
25 Act: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant

1 to this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation  
2 with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Com-  
3 mittees on Appropriations.

4 (d) LAKE CHAD BASIN COUNTRIES.—Funds appro-  
5 priated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made  
6 available, following consultation with the Committees on  
7 Appropriations, for assistance for Cameroon, Chad, Niger,  
8 and Nigeria for—

9 (1) democracy, development, and health pro-  
10 grams;

11 (2) assistance for individuals targeted by for-  
12 eign terrorist and other extremist organizations, in-  
13 cluding Boko Haram, consistent with the provisions  
14 of section 7046 of this Act;

15 (3) assistance for individuals displaced by vio-  
16 lent conflict; and

17 (4) counterterrorism programs.

18 (e) SAHEL STABILIZATION AND SECURITY.—Of the  
19 funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act,  
20 not less than—

21 (1) \$81,500,000 shall be made available for as-  
22 sistance for Burkina Faso;

23 (2) \$193,000,000 shall be made available for  
24 assistance for Mali, including not less than  
25 \$70,000,000 under the heading “Development As-

1       sistance”, of which not less than \$10,000,000 shall  
2       be made available for a new partnership program to  
3       strengthen civil society in Mali; and

4               (3) \$91,000,000 shall be made available for as-  
5       sistance for Niger.

6       (f) SOUTH SUDAN.—

7               (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
8       this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
9       \$148,300,000 shall be made available for assistance  
10      for South Sudan, of which not less than  
11      \$15,000,000 shall be made available for democracy  
12      programs and not less than \$8,000,000 shall be  
13      made available for conflict mitigation and reconcili-  
14      ation programs.

15              (2) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE CEN-  
16      TRAL GOVERNMENT.—Funds appropriated by this  
17      Act that are made available for assistance for the  
18      central Government of South Sudan may only be  
19      made available, following consultation with the Com-  
20      mittees on Appropriations, for—

21                      (A) humanitarian assistance;

22                      (B) health programs, including to prevent,  
23      detect, and respond to the Ebola virus disease;



1 (C) assistance to support South Sudan  
2 peace negotiations or to advance or implement  
3 a peace agreement; and

4 (D) assistance to support implementation  
5 of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive  
6 Peace Agreement and mutual arrangements re-  
7 lated to such agreement:

8 *Provided*, That prior to the initial obligation of funds  
9 made available pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and (D),  
10 the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees  
11 on Appropriations on the intended uses of such funds and  
12 steps taken by such government to advance or implement  
13 a peace agreement.

14 (g) SUDAN.—

15 (1) LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE AND  
16 LOANS.—(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of  
17 law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
18 be made available for assistance for the Government  
19 of Sudan.

20 (B) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
21 may be made available for the cost, as defined in  
22 section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of  
23 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees held  
24 by the Government of Sudan, including the cost of  
25 selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the

1 United States, and modifying concessional loans,  
2 guarantees, and credit agreements.

3 (2) EXCLUSIONS.—The limitations of para-  
4 graph (1) shall not apply to—

5 (A) humanitarian assistance;

6 (B) assistance for democracy, health, and  
7 education programs;

8 (C) assistance for the Darfur region,  
9 Southern Kordofan State, Blue Nile State,  
10 other marginalized areas and populations in  
11 Sudan, and Abyei; and

12 (D) assistance to support implementation  
13 of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive  
14 Peace Agreement, mutual arrangements related  
15 to post-referendum issues associated with such  
16 Agreement, or any other internationally recog-  
17 nized viable peace agreement in Sudan.

18 (h) ZIMBABWE.—

19 (1) INSTRUCTION.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
20 ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
21 tor of each international financial institution to vote  
22 against any extension by the respective institution of  
23 any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe,  
24 except to meet basic human needs or to promote de-  
25 mocracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and

1 reports to the Committees on Appropriations that  
 2 the rule of law has been restored, including respect  
 3 for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of  
 4 expression, association, and assembly.

5 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
 6 priated by this Act shall be made available for as-  
 7 sistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe,  
 8 except for health and education, unless the Secretary  
 9 of State certifies and reports as required in para-  
 10 graph (1).

11 EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

12 SEC. 7033. (a) BURMA.—

13 (1) BILATERAL AND MULTILATERAL ASSIST-  
 14 ANCE.—(A) Of the funds appropriated under titles  
 15 III and IV of this Act, not less than \$141,000,000  
 16 shall be made available for assistance for Burma, in-  
 17 cluding not less than \$16,000,000 under the heading  
 18 “Development Assistance” and not less than  
 19 \$85,000,000 under the heading “Economic Support  
 20 Fund”: *Provided*, That such funds may be made  
 21 available notwithstanding any other provision of law  
 22 and following consultation with the appropriate con-  
 23 gressional committees: *Provided further*, That such  
 24 funds shall be made available for programs to pro-  
 25 mote ethnic and religious tolerance and to combat

1 gender-based violence, including in Kachin, Karen,  
2 Rakhine, and Shan states: *Provided further*, That  
3 such funds may be made available for ethnic groups  
4 and civil society in Burma to help sustain ceasefire  
5 agreements and further prospects for reconciliation  
6 and peace, which may include support to representa-  
7 tives of ethnic armed groups for this purpose.

8 (B) Funds appropriated under title III of this  
9 Act for assistance for Burma shall be made available  
10 for community-based organizations operating in  
11 Thailand to provide food, medical, and other human-  
12 itarian assistance to internally displaced persons in  
13 eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Bur-  
14 mese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act  
15 under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assist-  
16 ance”: *Provided*, That such funds may be available  
17 for programs to support the return of Kachin,  
18 Karen, Rohingya, Shan, and other refugees and in-  
19 ternally displaced persons to their locations of origin  
20 or preference in Burma only if such returns are vol-  
21 untary and consistent with international law.

22 (C) Funds appropriated under title III of this  
23 Act for assistance for Burma that are made avail-  
24 able for assistance for the Government of Burma to  
25 support the implementation of Nationwide Ceasefire

1 Agreement conferences, committees, and other pro-  
2 cedures may only be made available if the Secretary  
3 of State reports to the Committees on Appropria-  
4 tions that such conferences, committees, and proce-  
5 dures are directed toward a sustainable peace and  
6 the Government of Burma is implementing its com-  
7 mitments under such Agreement.

8 (2) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appro-  
9 priated under title III of this Act for assistance for  
10 Burma may be made available to any organization  
11 or entity controlled by the armed forces of Burma,  
12 or to any individual or organization that advocates  
13 violence against ethnic or religious groups or individ-  
14 uals in Burma, as determined by the Secretary of  
15 State for programs administered by the Department  
16 of State and USAID or the President of the Na-  
17 tional Endowment for Democracy for programs ad-  
18 ministered by NED.

19 (3) CONSULTATION.—Any new program or ac-  
20 tivity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2020 shall be  
21 subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
22 congressional committees.

23 (b) CAMBODIA.—

24 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
25 under title III and IV of this Act, not less than

1       \$113,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
2       for Cambodia.

3           (2) CERTIFICATION AND EXCEPTIONS.—

4           (A) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds  
5       appropriated by this Act that are made avail-  
6       able for assistance for the Government of Cam-  
7       bodia may be obligated or expended unless the  
8       Secretary of State certifies and reports to the  
9       Committees on Appropriations that such Gov-  
10      ernment is taking effective steps to—

11           (i) strengthen regional security and  
12          stability, particularly regarding territorial  
13          disputes in the South China Sea and the  
14          enforcement of international sanctions with  
15          respect to North Korea;

16           (ii) protect its sovereignty from inter-  
17          ference by the People’s Republic of China,  
18          including by verifiably maintaining the  
19          neutrality of Ream Naval Base, other mili-  
20          tary installations in Cambodia, and dual  
21          use facilities such as the Dara Sakor devel-  
22          opment project; and

23           (iii) respect the rights, freedoms, and  
24          responsibilities enshrined in the Constitu-

1                   tion of the Kingdom of Cambodia as en-  
2                   acted in 1993.

3                   (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The certification re-  
4                   quired by subparagraph (A) shall not apply to  
5                   funds appropriated by this Act and made avail-  
6                   able for democracy, health, education, and envi-  
7                   ronment programs, programs to strengthen and  
8                   protect the sovereignty of Cambodia, and pro-  
9                   grams to educate and inform the people of  
10                  Cambodia of the influence efforts of the Peo-  
11                  ple’s Republic of China in Cambodia.

12                  (3) USES OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
13                  under title III of this Act for assistance for Cam-  
14                  bodia shall be made available for—

15                       (A) research and education programs asso-  
16                       ciated with the Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; and

17                       (B) programs in the Khmer language to  
18                       monitor, map, and publicize the colonization of  
19                       Cambodia by the People’s Republic of China,  
20                       including in Sihanoukville, Bavet, Poipet, Koh  
21                       Kong, and areas bordering Vietnam.

22                  (c) INDO-PACIFIC STRATEGY AND THE ASIA REAS-  
23                  SURANCE INITIATIVE ACT OF 2018.—

24                       (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
25                  Act shall be made available to support the imple-

1       mentation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the Asia  
2       Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law  
3       115–409) as follows:

4               (A) Under title I, not less than  
5               \$760,000,000 should be made available for such  
6               purposes.

7               (B) Under titles III and IV, not less than  
8               \$1,420,000,000 shall be made available for  
9               such purposes.

10           (2) COUNTERING CHINESE INFLUENCE  
11       FUND.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
12       the headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic  
13       Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control  
14       and Law Enforcement”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-ter-  
15       rorism, Demining and Related Programs”, and  
16       “Foreign Military Financing Program”, not less  
17       than \$375,000,000 shall be made available for a  
18       Countering Chinese Influence Fund to counter the  
19       influence of the People’s Republic of China globally,  
20       which shall be subject to prior consultation with the  
21       Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such  
22       funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made  
23       available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
24       of the funds made available pursuant to this para-  
25       graph under the heading “International Narcotics



1 Control and Law Enforcement”, not less than  
2 \$25,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
3 for Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, and Vietnam  
4 for a law enforcement and counter transnational  
5 crime program on the Mekong River, which shall be  
6 in addition to amounts otherwise made available by  
7 this Act for such purposes: *Provided further*, That of  
8 the funds made available pursuant to this para-  
9 graph, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made  
10 available to support the efforts of civil society to in-  
11 crease transparency and accountability associated  
12 with the Belt and Road Initiative and other influ-  
13 ence activities of the People’s Republic of China, in-  
14 cluding in Burma, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia,  
15 and not less than \$30,000,000 shall be transferred  
16 to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act  
17 under the heading “Diplomatic Programs” for Glob-  
18 al Engagement Center programs to counter the in-  
19 fluence of the People’s Republic of China: *Provided*  
20 *further*, That such funds appropriated under such  
21 headings may be transferred to, and merged with,  
22 funds appropriated under such headings: *Provided*  
23 *further*, That such transfer authority is in addition  
24 to any other transfer authority provided by this Act  
25 or any other Act, and is subject to the regular notifi-

1 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
2 tions.

3 (3) RESTRICTION ON USES OF FUNDS.—

4 (A) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—None of the  
5 funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts  
6 making appropriations for the Department of  
7 State, foreign operations, and related programs  
8 may be made available for any project or activ-  
9 ity that directly supports or promotes—

10 (i) the Belt and Road Initiative or any  
11 dual-use projects of the People’s Republic  
12 of China; and

13 (ii) the use of technology, including  
14 biotechnology, digital, telecommunications,  
15 and cyber, developed by the People’s Re-  
16 public of China unless the Secretary of  
17 State, in consultation with the USAID Ad-  
18 ministrator and the President of the  
19 United States International Development  
20 Finance Corporation, as appropriate, de-  
21 termines that such use does not adversely  
22 impact the national security of the United  
23 States.

24 (B) MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—Of the  
25 funds appropriated in prior Acts making appro-

1           priations for the Department of State, foreign  
2           operations, and related programs under titles I,  
3           V, and VI that are made available to a multilat-  
4           eral entity or an international financial institu-  
5           tion for the purposes described in subparagraph  
6           (A), as determined by the Secretary of State, in  
7           consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury,  
8           an amount equal to such amount shall be with-  
9           held from obligation to such entity or institu-  
10          tion from funds made available by this Act for  
11          such entity or institution.

12          (d) LAOS.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
13          and IV of this Act, not less than \$78,500,000 shall be  
14          made available for assistance for Laos, of which not less  
15          than—

16               (1) \$9,500,000 shall be made available under  
17               the heading “Global Health Programs”, of which not  
18               less than \$8,500,000 shall be made available for ma-  
19               ternal and child health and nutrition programs;

20               (2) \$27,000,000 shall be made available under  
21               the heading “Development Assistance”, of which not  
22               less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for en-  
23               ergy programs, to be administered by the United  
24               States Agency for International Development, and

1 not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for  
2 cyber and digital programs;

3 (3) \$1,500,000 shall be made available under  
4 the heading “International Narcotics Control and  
5 Law Enforcement”;

6 (4) \$40,000,000 shall be made available under  
7 the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
8 Demining and Related Programs” to clear  
9 unexploded ordnance in Laos; and

10 (5) \$500,000 shall be made available under the  
11 heading “International Military Education and  
12 Training”:

13 *Provided*, That funds appropriated by this Act under the  
14 heading “United States International Development Fi-  
15 nance Corporation, Corporate Capital Account” shall be  
16 made available for a feasibility study and program, if ap-  
17 propriate, in Laos.

18 (e) NORTH KOREA.—

19 (1) CYBERSECURITY.—None of the funds ap-  
20 propriated by this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
21 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
22 ations, and related programs may be made available  
23 for assistance for the central government of a coun-  
24 try the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
25 the appropriate congressional committees engages in

1 significant transactions contributing materially to  
2 the malicious cyber-intrusion capabilities of the Gov-  
3 ernment of North Korea: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
4 retary of State shall submit the report required by  
5 section 209 of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy  
6 Enhancement Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–122; 22  
7 U.S.C. 9229) to the Committees on Appropriations:  
8 *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may  
9 waive the application of the restriction in this para-  
10 graph with respect to assistance for the central gov-  
11 ernment of a country if the Secretary determines  
12 and reports to the appropriate congressional com-  
13 mittees that to do so is important to the national se-  
14 curity interest of the United States, including a de-  
15 scription of such interest served.

16 (2) BROADCASTS.—Funds appropriated by this  
17 Act under the heading “International Broadcasting  
18 Operations” shall be made available to maintain  
19 broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not  
20 less than the prior fiscal year.

21 (3) HUMAN RIGHTS PROMOTION AND LIMITA-  
22 TION ON USE OF FUNDS.—(A) Funds appropriated  
23 by this Act under the headings “Economic Support  
24 Fund” and “Democracy Fund” shall be made avail-  
25 able for the promotion of human rights in North

1 Korea: *Provided*, That the authority of section  
2 7023(b)(1) of this Act shall apply to such funds.

3 (B) None of the funds made available by this  
4 Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”  
5 may be made available for assistance for the Govern-  
6 ment of North Korea.

7 (f) PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.—

8 (1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of  
9 the funds appropriated under the heading “Diplo-  
10 matic Programs” in this Act may be obligated or ex-  
11 pended for processing licenses for the export of sat-  
12 ellites of United States origin (including commercial  
13 satellites and satellite components) to the People’s  
14 Republic of China (PRC) unless, at least 15 days in  
15 advance, the Committees on Appropriations are noti-  
16 fied of such proposed action.

17 (2) PEOPLE’S LIBERATION ARMY.—The terms  
18 and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign  
19 Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370(h)) shall  
20 apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of  
21 the People’s Liberation Army (PLA) of the PRC, to  
22 include such projects or activities by any entity that  
23 is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the  
24 PLA: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated  
25 or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act

1 may be used to finance any grant, contract, or coop-  
2 erative agreement with the PLA, or any entity that  
3 the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned  
4 or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

5 (3) UNITED STATES-CHINA FRIENDSHIP VOL-  
6 UNTEERS PROGRAM.—None of the funds appro-  
7 priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
8 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
9 ations, and related programs that are made available  
10 for a “United States-China Friendship Volunteers”  
11 program may be made available for training or other  
12 pedagogical assistance for employees of the Govern-  
13 ment of the People’s Republic of China.

14 (4) HONG KONG.—

15 (A) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Of the  
16 funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
17 ing “Democracy Fund” for the Human Rights  
18 and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of Democ-  
19 racy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
20 State, not less than \$1,500,000 shall be made  
21 available for democracy programs for Hong  
22 Kong, including legal and other support for de-  
23 mocracy activists.

24 (B) REPORT.—Funds appropriated under  
25 title I of this Act shall be made available to pre-

1           pare and submit to Congress the report re-  
2           quired by section 301 of the United States-  
3           Hong Kong Policy Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C.  
4           5731), which shall also include a description  
5           of—

6                   (i) efforts by the Hong Kong authori-  
7                   ties and the Government of the People’s  
8                   Republic of China to prevent free assembly  
9                   and communications by the people of Hong  
10                  Kong;

11                  (ii) the technical surveillance equip-  
12                  ment and methods used by the Hong Kong  
13                  authorities and the Government of the  
14                  People’s Republic of China to monitor the  
15                  movement and communications of the  
16                  Hong Kong population;

17                  (iii) the application of social and polit-  
18                  ical control tools developed by the Govern-  
19                  ment of the People’s Republic of China  
20                  and used by such Government and the  
21                  Hong Kong authorities in Hong Kong;

22                  (iv) the disinformation and political  
23                  influence campaigns conducted by the Gov-  
24                  ernment of the People’s Republic of China



1 in Hong Kong and overseas with respect to  
2 the situation in Hong Kong; and

3 (v) the mission and activities of the  
4 People's Armed Police, the People's Lib-  
5 eration Army, the Ministries of Public Se-  
6 curity and State Security in Beijing, the  
7 Government of the People's Republic of  
8 China, and other Chinese security forces in  
9 Hong Kong, including their respective roles  
10 in human rights abuses against the people  
11 of Hong Kong.

12 (g) PHILIPPINES.—None of the funds appropriated  
13 by this Act under the heading “International Narcotics  
14 Control and Law Enforcement” may be made available for  
15 counternarcotics assistance for the Philippines, except for  
16 drug demand reduction, maritime law enforcement, or  
17 transnational interdiction.

18 (h) THAILAND.—Of the funds appropriated under ti-  
19 tles III and IV of this Act, not less than \$16,500,000 shall  
20 be made available for assistance for Thailand: *Provided*,  
21 That funds made available for trilateral programs with  
22 Thailand shall be subject to prior consultation with the  
23 Committees on Appropriations.

24 (i) TIBET.—

1           (1) FINANCING OF PROJECTS IN TIBET.—The  
2       Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United  
3       States executive director of each international finan-  
4       cial institution to use the voice and vote of the  
5       United States to support financing of projects in  
6       Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for  
7       the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into  
8       Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Ti-  
9       betan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans,  
10      are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster  
11      self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Ti-  
12      betan culture and traditions, and are subject to ef-  
13      fective monitoring.

14           (2) PROGRAMS FOR TIBETAN COMMUNITIES.—  
15      (A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of  
16      the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
17      ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
18      \$8,000,000 shall be made available to nongovern-  
19      mental organizations to support activities which pre-  
20      serve cultural traditions and promote sustainable de-  
21      velopment, education, and environmental conserva-  
22      tion in Tibetan communities in the Tibet Autono-  
23      mous Region and in other Tibetan communities in  
24      China.

1           (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
2     under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not  
3     less than \$6,000,000 shall be made available for  
4     programs to promote and preserve Tibetan culture  
5     and language in the refugee and diaspora Tibetan  
6     communities, development, and the resilience of Ti-  
7     betan communities and the Central Tibetan Admin-  
8     istration in India and Nepal, and to assist in the  
9     education and development of the next generation of  
10    Tibetan leaders from such communities: *Provided*,  
11    That such funds are in addition to amounts made  
12    available in subparagraph (A) for programs inside  
13    Tibet.

14           (C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
15     under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not  
16     less than \$3,000,000 shall be made available for  
17     programs to strengthen the capacity of the Central  
18     Tibetan Administration, including information and  
19     international outreach and research.

20    (j) VIETNAM.—

21           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
22     under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than  
23     \$165,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
24     for Vietnam, of which not less than—

1 (A) \$31,350,000 shall be made available  
2 under the heading “Global Health Programs”;

3 (B) \$61,450,000 shall be made available  
4 under the heading “Development Assistance”,  
5 of which not less than \$13,000,000 shall be  
6 made available for health and disability pro-  
7 grams in areas sprayed with Agent Orange and  
8 contaminated with dioxin, to assist individuals  
9 with severe upper or lower body mobility im-  
10 pairment or cognitive or developmental disabili-  
11 ties;

12 (C) \$35,000,000 shall be made available  
13 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
14 of which not less than—

15 (i) \$20,000,000 shall be made avail-  
16 able, notwithstanding any other provision  
17 of law, for activities related to the remedi-  
18 ation of dioxin contaminated sites in Viet-  
19 nam and may be made available for assist-  
20 ance for the Government of Vietnam, in-  
21 cluding the military, for such purposes;

22 (ii) \$1,500,000 shall be made avail-  
23 able for reconciliation programs to address  
24 war legacy issues; and

1 (iii) \$1,000,000 shall be made avail-  
2 able for trilateral programs with Vietnam,  
3 subject to prior consultation with the Com-  
4 mittees on Appropriations;

5 (D) \$6,000,000 shall be made available  
6 under the heading “International Narcotics  
7 Control and Law Enforcement”;

8 (E) \$17,500,000 shall be made available  
9 under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-ter-  
10 rorism, Demining and Related Programs”,  
11 which shall be made available for the clearance  
12 of unexploded ordnance in Vietnam;

13 (F) \$1,700,000 shall be made available  
14 under the heading “International Military Edu-  
15 cation and Training”; and

16 (G) not less than \$12,000,000 shall be  
17 made available under the heading “Foreign  
18 Military Financing Program”.

19 (2) VIETNAM EDUCATION FOUNDATION.—Not  
20 later than 15 days after enactment of this Act, any  
21 remaining unobligated balances made available  
22 under the heading “Vietnam Education Founda-  
23 tion—Vietnam Debt Repayment Fund” pursuant to  
24 the Vietnam Education Foundation Act of 2000  
25 (114 Stat. 2763A–257; 22 U.S.C. 2452) that are

1 not necessary for liquidating the final liabilities of  
 2 the Vietnam Education Foundation shall be avail-  
 3 able for grants authorized by section 211 of such  
 4 Act.

5 (3) PROGRAM EXCEPTIONS.—Funds made  
 6 available pursuant to this subsection under title III  
 7 of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
 8 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
 9 lated programs shall be made available notwith-  
 10 standing any other provision of law, including the  
 11 Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22  
 12 U.S.C. 7107).

#### 13 SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

14 SEC. 7034. (a) AFGHANISTAN.—

15 (1) FUNDING AND LIMITATIONS.—Funds ap-  
 16 propriated by this Act under the headings “Eco-  
 17 nomic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics  
 18 Control and Law Enforcement” that are made avail-  
 19 able for assistance for Afghanistan—

20 (A) shall be made available to implement  
 21 the South Asia Strategy, the Revised Strategy  
 22 for United States Engagement in Afghanistan,  
 23 and the United States Agency for International  
 24 Development Country Development Cooperation  
 25 Strategy for Afghanistan;

1           (B) shall be made available to continue  
2 support for institutions of higher education in  
3 Kabul, Afghanistan that are accessible to both  
4 men and women, including for the costs for op-  
5 erations and security for such institutions;

6           (C) shall be made available for programs  
7 that protect and strengthen the rights of Af-  
8 ghan women and girls and promote the political  
9 and economic empowerment of women including  
10 their meaningful inclusion in political processes;

11           (D) shall be made available to significantly  
12 increase the recruitment, training, and reten-  
13 tion of women in law enforcement positions and  
14 to train Afghan security personnel to prevent  
15 and address gender-based violence, human traf-  
16 ficking, and other practices that disproportion-  
17 ately harm women and girls; and

18           (E) may not be made available for any  
19 program, project, or activity that—

20               (i) cannot be sustained, as appro-  
21 priate, by the Government of Afghanistan  
22 or another Afghan entity;

23               (ii) is not accessible for the purposes  
24 of conducting effective oversight in accord-

1           ance with applicable Federal statutes and  
2           regulations;

3           (iii) initiates any new, major infra-  
4           structure development; or

5           (iv) includes the participation of any  
6           Afghan individual, organization, or govern-  
7           ment entity if the Secretary of State has  
8           credible information that such individual,  
9           organization, or entity is knowingly in-  
10          volved in acts of grand corruption, illicit  
11          narcotics production or trafficking, or has  
12          committed a gross violation of human  
13          rights.

14       (2) AFGHAN WOMEN.—

15           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State  
16          shall promote the meaningful participation of  
17          Afghan women in ongoing peace and reconcili-  
18          ation processes in Afghanistan in a manner  
19          consistent with the Women, Peace, and Security  
20          Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–68), including  
21          advocacy for the inclusion of Afghan women  
22          leaders in ongoing and future dialogue and ne-  
23          gotiations and efforts to ensure that any peace  
24          agreement reached with the Taliban protects  
25          the rights of women and girls and ensures their



1 freedom of movement, rights to education and  
2 work, and access to healthcare and legal rep-  
3 resentation: *Provided*, That not later than 45  
4 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
5 of State, in consultation with the heads of other  
6 relevant Federal agencies, shall submit a report  
7 to the appropriate congressional committees de-  
8 scribing the steps taken to meet the require-  
9 ments of this paragraph.

10 (B) ASSISTANCE.—(i) Funds appropriated  
11 by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
12 tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
13 ations, and related programs under the heading  
14 “Economic Support Fund” shall be made avail-  
15 able for an endowment pursuant to paragraph  
16 (4)(A)(iii) of this subsection for an institution  
17 of higher education in Kabul, Afghanistan that  
18 is accessible to both men and women: *Provided*,  
19 That prior to the obligation of funds for such  
20 an endowment, the Administrator of the United  
21 States Agency for International Development  
22 shall submit a report to the Committees on Ap-  
23 propriations describing financial safeguards in-  
24 cluded in any endowment agreement.

1           (ii) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
2           under the heading “Economic Support Fund”  
3           that are made available for assistance for Af-  
4           ghanistan, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be  
5           made available for the Afghan Civilian Victims  
6           Assistance Program.

7           (3) ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS.—None of the  
8           funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
9           ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
10          eign operations, and related programs that are made  
11          available for assistance for direct government-to-gov-  
12          ernment assistance unless the Secretary of State  
13          certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional  
14          committees that the Government of Afghanistan is—

15                (A) fully implementing policies and proce-  
16                dures related to tax exemptions of United  
17                States assistance as required under all relevant  
18                bilateral agreements; and

19                (B) taking effective steps to combat cor-  
20                ruption with such Government.

21          (4) AUTHORITIES.—

22                (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
23                titles III through VI that are made available for  
24                assistance for Afghanistan may be made avail-  
25                able—

1 (i) notwithstanding section 7052(a)(3)  
2 of this Act or any similar provision of law  
3 and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance  
4 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2420);

5 (ii) for reconciliation programs and  
6 disarmament, demobilization, and re-  
7 integration activities for former combat-  
8 ants who have renounced violence against  
9 the Government of Afghanistan, including  
10 in accordance with section  
11 7046(a)(2)(B)(ii) of the Department of  
12 State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
13 Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (divi-  
14 sion I of Public Law 112–74); and

15 (iii) for an endowment for higher edu-  
16 cation.

17 (B) Section 7046(a)(2)(A) of the Depart-  
18 ment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
19 Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I  
20 of Public Law 112–74) shall apply to funds ap-  
21 propriated by this Act for assistance for Af-  
22 ghanistan.

23 (5) AGREEMENT AND CERTIFICATION.—Funds  
24 appropriated by this Act shall be made available for  
25 the following purposes—

1 (A) the submission to the appropriate con-  
2 gressional committees by the President of a  
3 copy of any agreement or arrangement between  
4 the Government of the United States and the  
5 Taliban relating to the United States presence  
6 in Afghanistan or Taliban commitments on the  
7 future of Afghanistan, which shall be submitted  
8 not later than 30 days after finalizing such an  
9 agreement or arrangement; and

10 (B) the submission to the appropriate con-  
11 gressional committees of a joint certification by  
12 the Secretary of State and Secretary of Defense  
13 that such agreement or arrangement will fur-  
14 ther the objective of setting conditions for the  
15 long-term defeat of al Qaeda and Islamic State  
16 and will not make the United States more vul-  
17 nerable to terrorist attacks originating from Af-  
18 ghanistan or supported by terrorist elements in  
19 Afghanistan.

20 (b) BANGLADESH.—Of the funds appropriated under  
21 titles III and IV of this Act, not less than \$205,500,000  
22 shall be made available for assistance for Bangladesh, of  
23 which—

1           (1) not less than \$23,500,000 shall be made  
2           available to address the needs of communities im-  
3           pacted by refugees from Burma;

4           (2) not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made  
5           available for democracy programs for the Rohingya  
6           community in Bangladesh;

7           (3) not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made  
8           available for programs to protect freedom of expres-  
9           sion and due process of law;

10          (4) not less than \$21,300,000 shall be made  
11          available for democracy programs;

12          (5) not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made  
13          available for programs to improve labor conditions,  
14          including by strengthening the capacity of inde-  
15          pendent worker organizations in the readymade gar-  
16          ment, shrimp, and fish export sectors; and

17          (6) not less than \$1,500,000 shall be made  
18          available for programs to professionalize the armed  
19          forces and national police, including to promote ac-  
20          countability within the security forces.

21          (c) NEPAL.—

22               (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
23               under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than  
24               \$133,800,000 shall be made available for assistance

1 for Nepal, including for earthquake recovery and re-  
2 construction programs and democracy programs.

3 (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
4 GRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
5 heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”  
6 shall only be made available for humanitarian and  
7 disaster relief and reconstruction activities in Nepal,  
8 and in support of international peacekeeping oper-  
9 ations: *Provided*, That such funds may only be made  
10 available for any additional uses if the Secretary of  
11 State certifies and reports to the Committees on Ap-  
12 propriations that the Government of Nepal is inves-  
13 tigating and prosecuting violations of human rights  
14 and the laws of war, and the Nepal Army is cooper-  
15 ating fully with civilian judicial authorities in such  
16 cases.

17 (d) PAKISTAN.—

18 (1) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The terms and  
19 conditions of section 7044(c) of the Department of  
20 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
21 Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law  
22 116–6) shall continue in effect during fiscal year  
23 2020: *Provided*, That funds appropriated in prior  
24 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
25 State, foreign operations, and related programs may

1 be withheld pursuant to the requirement of para-  
2 graph (4) of such section, except that such funds,  
3 which shall remain available until expended, may not  
4 be reprogrammed for any other purposes unless so  
5 directed in a subsequent Act making appropriations  
6 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
7 related programs.

8 (2) ASSISTANCE.—(A) Of the funds appro-  
9 priated under titles III and IV of this Act,  
10 \$91,300,000 should be made available for assistance  
11 for Pakistan, of which not less than \$1,500,000  
12 shall be made available under the heading “Inter-  
13 national Military Education and Training”.

14 (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
15 under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that  
16 are made available for assistance for Pakistan, not  
17 less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for  
18 democracy programs and not less than \$10,000,000  
19 shall be made available for gender programs.

20 (e) SRI LANKA.—

21 (1) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—Of  
22 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
23 ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
24 \$40,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
25 for Sri Lanka, including for economic development

1 programs in communities and sectors impacted by  
2 acts of terrorism and civil war, and for programs to  
3 assist in the identification and resolution of cases of  
4 missing persons from conflict: *Provided*, That such  
5 amounts may only be made available for assistance  
6 for the central Government of Sri Lanka subject to  
7 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
8 tees on Appropriations.

9 (2) COUNTERTERRORISM ASSISTANCE.—Of the  
10 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
11 “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and  
12 Related Programs”, not less than \$7,000,000 shall  
13 be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka, in-  
14 cluding for programs to facilitate communication  
15 and coordination between government agencies re-  
16 sponsible for countering terrorism.

17 (3) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—  
18 Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
19 heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”, up  
20 to \$500,000 may be made available for assistance  
21 for Sri Lanka: *Provided*, That such funds may be  
22 made available only for programs to support human-  
23 itarian and disaster response preparedness and mar-  
24 itime security, including professionalization and  
25 training for the navy and coast guard: *Provided fur-*



1        *ther*, That funds made available for assistance for  
 2        Sri Lanka for peacekeeping activities may only be  
 3        made available subject to the regular notification  
 4        procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

5        (f) REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—The terms and condi-  
 6        tions of section 7044(e) of the Department of State, For-  
 7        eign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
 8        Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) shall continue  
 9        in effect during fiscal year 2020.

10                    LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

11        SEC. 7035. (a) CENTRAL AMERICA.—

12                    (1) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY THIS  
 13        ACT.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
 14        and IV of this Act, not less than \$515,000,000 shall  
 15        be made available for assistance for Belize, Costa  
 16        Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nica-  
 17        ragua, and Panama, including through the Central  
 18        America Regional Security Initiative: *Provided*, That  
 19        such funds shall be made available for global health,  
 20        humanitarian, development, democracy, border secu-  
 21        rity, and law enforcement programs for such coun-  
 22        tries, including for programs to reduce violence  
 23        against women and girls and to combat corruption,  
 24        including support for commissions against corrup-  
 25        tion and impunity, as appropriate: *Provided further*,

1       That not later than 60 days after enactment of this  
2       Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the  
3       Administrator of the United States Agency for  
4       International Development, shall submit to the ap-  
5       propriate congressional committees a detailed plan  
6       for each country with specific objectives and bench-  
7       marks for the use of funds made available by this  
8       section: *Provided further*, That such funds may only  
9       be obligated following consultation with, and subject  
10      to the regular notification procedures of, the Com-  
11      mittees on Appropriations.

12           (2) ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATED BY PRIOR  
13      ACTS.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
14      and IV of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
15      ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
16      2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6), not less  
17      than \$525,000,000 shall be made available for as-  
18      sistance for Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guate-  
19      mala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama, including  
20      through the Central America Regional Security Ini-  
21      tiative.

22           (3) CENTRAL AMERICA PARTNERSHIP FUND.—  
23      Funds made available under title III of this Act  
24      shall be made available for the establishment of a  
25      Central America Partnership Fund, to be adminis-

1       tered by the United States Agency for International  
2       Development, subject to prior consultation with, and  
3       the regular notification procedures of, the Commit-  
4       tees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such funds  
5       shall be provided, to the maximum extent prac-  
6       ticable, on a cost-matching basis from sources other  
7       than the United States Government.

8               (4) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR CENTRAL  
9       GOVERNMENTS.—Funds made available pursuant to  
10      this section may be made available for assistance for  
11      the central government of El Salvador, Guatemala,  
12      or Honduras only if the Secretary of State certifies  
13      and reports to the Committees on Appropriations  
14      not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act  
15      that such government is effectively and consist-  
16      ently—

17                   (A) combating corruption and impunity,  
18                   including prosecuting corrupt government offi-  
19                   cials;

20                   (B) supporting the independence of the ju-  
21                   diciary and of electoral institutions;

22                   (C) protecting the rights of civil society,  
23                   opposition political parties, and independence of  
24                   the media;

1 (D) cooperating with commissions against  
2 corruption and impunity, as applicable; and

3 (E) providing effective and accountable law  
4 enforcement and security for their citizens:

5 *Provided*, That if the Secretary is unable to make  
6 the certification required by this paragraph, funds  
7 intended for the central government of such country  
8 shall be made available for global health, humani-  
9 tarian, development, democracy, border security, and  
10 law enforcement programs in such country only  
11 through local government entities and nongovern-  
12 mental organizations.

13 (5) PRIOR ACTS.—The terms and conditions of  
14 section 7045(a) of the Department of State, Foreign  
15 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
16 Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) or any  
17 similar provision of law in a prior Act making appro-  
18 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
19 ations, and related programs, shall not apply to  
20 funds made available in such prior Acts for such  
21 purposes: *Provided*, That the requirements of para-  
22 graphs (2) and (4) of this subsection shall apply to  
23 assistance for El Salvador, Guatemala, and Hon-  
24 duras appropriated in such prior Acts.

25 (b) COLOMBIA.—

1           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
2       this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
3       \$403,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
4       for Colombia, including to support the efforts of the  
5       Government of Colombia to—

6           (A) conduct a unified campaign against  
7       narcotics trafficking, organizations designated  
8       as foreign terrorist organizations pursuant to  
9       section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality  
10      Act (8 U.S.C. 1189), and other criminal or ille-  
11      gal armed groups: *Provided*, That aircraft sup-  
12      ported by funds made available by this Act and  
13      prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
14      partment of State, foreign operations, and re-  
15      lated programs may be used to transport per-  
16      sonnel and supplies involved in drug eradication  
17      and interdiction, including security for such ac-  
18      tivities, and to provide transport in support of  
19      alternative development programs and inves-  
20      tigations by civilian judicial authorities;

21           (B) enhance security and stability;

22           (C) strengthen and expand governance, the  
23      rule of law, and access to justice;

24           (D) promote economic and social develop-  
25      ment in areas impacted by conflict;

1           (E) assist communities impacted by signifi-  
2           cant refugee or migrant populations; and

3           (F) implement a peace agreement between  
4           the Government of Colombia and illegal armed  
5           groups, including for vocational training and in-  
6           tegration programs for former combatants, in  
7           accordance with constitutional and legal re-  
8           quirements in Colombia.

9           (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
10          priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
11          tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
12          ations, and related programs that are made available  
13          for assistance for Colombia may be made available  
14          for payment of reparations to conflict victims or  
15          compensation to demobilized combatants associated  
16          with a peace agreement between the Government of  
17          Colombia and illegal armed groups.

18          (3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Of the funds appro-  
19          priated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Mili-  
20          tary Financing Program” and made available for as-  
21          sistance for Colombia, 20 percent may be obligated  
22          only after the Secretary of State certifies and re-  
23          ports to the Committees on Appropriations that—

24                 (A) the Special Jurisdiction for Peace and  
25                 other judicial authorities are taking effective

1 steps to hold accountable perpetrators of gross  
2 violations of human rights in a manner con-  
3 sistent with international law, including for  
4 command responsibility, and sentence them to  
5 deprivation of liberty;

6 (B) the Government of Colombia is taking  
7 effective steps to prevent attacks against  
8 human rights defenders and other civil society  
9 activists, trade unionists, and journalists, and  
10 judicial authorities are prosecuting those re-  
11 sponsible for such attacks; and

12 (C) senior military officers responsible for  
13 ordering, committing, and covering up cases of  
14 false positives are being held accountable, in-  
15 cluding removal from active duty if found guilty  
16 through criminal or disciplinary proceedings:

17 *Provided*, That the limitation of this paragraph shall  
18 not apply to funds made available for aviation in-  
19 struction and maintenance, and maritime and  
20 riverine security programs.

21 (c) VENEZUELA.—

22 (1) ASSISTANCE.—(A) Of the funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act under the heading “Economic  
24 Support Fund”, not less than \$30,000,000 shall be

1       made available for democracy programs for Ven-  
2       ezuela.

3               (B) Funds appropriated by this Act and prior  
4       Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
5       State, foreign operations, and related programs  
6       under the heading “Development Assistance” shall  
7       be made available for assistance for communities in  
8       countries supporting or otherwise impacted by refu-  
9       gees from Venezuela, including Colombia, Peru, Ec-  
10      uador, Curacao, and Trinidad and Tobago: *Provided*,  
11      That such amounts are in addition to funds other-  
12      wise made available for assistance for such coun-  
13      tries, subject to prior consultation with, and the reg-  
14      ular notification procedures of, the Committees on  
15      Appropriations.

16              (2) STRATEGY.—Prior to the initial obligation  
17      of funds made available by this Act for assistance  
18      for Venezuela, but not later than 60 days after en-  
19      actment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in con-  
20      sultation with the USAID Administrator, shall sub-  
21      mit to the appropriate congressional committees a  
22      comprehensive strategy based on various political  
23      transition scenarios that includes 3-year budget de-  
24      tailing the anticipated levels of United States assist-  
25      ance necessary to effectively mitigate the crisis in



1       Venezuela or assist in a political transition, as rel-  
2       evant, including the costs of addressing the needs of  
3       Venezuelan refugees in neighboring countries.

4                               EUROPE AND EURASIA

5       SEC. 7036. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

6               (1) GEORGIA.—Of the funds appropriated by  
7       this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
8       \$132,025,000 shall be made available for assistance  
9       for Georgia.

10              (2) UKRAINE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
11       this Act under titles III and IV, not less than  
12       \$448,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
13       for Ukraine.

14       (b) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by  
15       this Act may be made available for assistance for a govern-  
16       ment of an Independent State of the former Soviet Union  
17       if such government directs any action in violation of the  
18       territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other  
19       Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such as  
20       those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: *Pro-*  
21       *vided*, That except as otherwise provided in section  
22       7037(a) of this Act, funds may be made available without  
23       regard to the restriction in this subsection if the President  
24       determines that to do so is in the national security interest  
25       of the United States: *Provided further*, That prior to exe-

1 cutting the authority contained in the previous proviso, the  
2 Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on  
3 Appropriations on how such assistance supports the na-  
4 tional security interest of the United States.

5 (c) SECTION 907 OF THE FREEDOM SUPPORT  
6 ACT.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22  
7 U.S.C. 5812 note) shall not apply to—

8 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
9 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act  
10 (22 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) and section 1424 of the  
11 Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act  
12 of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation as-  
13 sistance;

14 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
15 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
16 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

17 (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
18 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
19 acting within his or her official capacity;

20 (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or  
21 other assistance provided by the Overseas Private  
22 Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2  
23 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
24 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

1           (5) any financing provided under the Export-  
2        Import Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173); or  
3           (6) humanitarian assistance.

4        (d) TURKEY.—None of the funds made available by  
5 this Act may be used to facilitate or support the sale of  
6 defense articles or defense services to the Turkish Presi-  
7 dential Protection Directorate (TPPD) under Chapter 2  
8 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761 et seq.)  
9 unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
10 the appropriate congressional committees that members of  
11 the TPPD that are named in the July 17, 2017, indict-  
12 ment by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,  
13 and against whom there are pending charges, have re-  
14 turned to the United States to stand trial in connection  
15 with the offenses contained in such indictment or have  
16 otherwise been brought to justice: *Provided*, That the limi-  
17 tation in this paragraph shall not apply to the use of funds  
18 made available by this Act for border security purposes,  
19 for North Atlantic Treaty Organization or coalition oper-  
20 ations, or to enhance the protection of United States offi-  
21 cials and facilities in Turkey.

22        COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION

23        SEC. 7037. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds ap-  
24 propriated by this Act may be made available for assist-

1   ance for the central Government of the Russian Federa-  
2   tion.

3       (b) ANNEXATION OF CRIMEA.—

4           (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
5   priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
6   ance for the central government of a country that  
7   the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
8   Committees on Appropriations has taken affirmative  
9   steps intended to support or be supportive of the  
10   Russian Federation annexation of Crimea or other  
11   territory in Ukraine: *Provided*, That except as other-  
12   wise provided in subsection (a), the Secretary may  
13   waive the restriction on assistance required by this  
14   paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to  
15   such Committees that to do so is in the national in-  
16   terest of the United States, and includes a justifica-  
17   tion for such interest.

18       (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
19   priated by this Act may be made available for—

20           (A) the implementation of any action or  
21   policy that recognizes the sovereignty of the  
22   Russian Federation over Crimea or other terri-  
23   tory in Ukraine;

24           (B) the facilitation, financing, or guarantee  
25   of United States Government investments in

1           Crimea or other territory in Ukraine under the  
2           control of Russian-backed separatists, if such  
3           activity includes the participation of Russian  
4           Government officials, or other Russian owned  
5           or controlled financial entities; or

6           (C) assistance for Crimea or other terri-  
7           tory in Ukraine under the control of Russian-  
8           backed separatists, if such assistance includes  
9           the participation of Russian Government offi-  
10          cials, or other Russian owned or controlled fi-  
11          nancial entities.

12          (3)   INTERNATIONAL   FINANCIAL   INSTITU-  
13   TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
14   struct the United States executive directors of each  
15   international financial institution to use the voice  
16   and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
17   ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,  
18   or guarantee) for any program that violates the sov-  
19   ereignty or territorial integrity of Ukraine.

20          (4)   DURATION.—The requirements and limita-  
21   tions of this subsection shall cease to be in effect if  
22   the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
23   Committees on Appropriations that the Government  
24   of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty over Cri-

1        mea and other territory in Ukraine under the con-  
2        trol of Russian-backed separatists.

3        (c) OCCUPATION OF THE GEORGIAN TERRITORIES OF  
4        ABKHAZIA AND TSKHINVALI REGION/SOUTH OSSETIA.—

5            (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
6        priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
7        ance for the central government of a country that  
8        the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
9        Committees on Appropriations has recognized the  
10       independence of, or has established diplomatic rela-  
11       tions with, the Russian Federation occupied Geor-  
12       gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
13       South Ossetia: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall  
14       publish on the Department of State website a list of  
15       any such central governments in a timely manner:  
16       *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the  
17       restriction on assistance required by this paragraph  
18       if the Secretary determines and reports to the Com-  
19       mittees on Appropriations that to do so is in the na-  
20       tional interest of the United States, and includes a  
21       justification for such interest.

22            (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
23        priated by this Act may be made available to sup-  
24        port the Russian Federation occupation of the Geor-

1       gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
2       South Ossetia.

3               (3)   INTERNATIONAL   FINANCIAL   INSTITU-  
4       TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
5       struct the United States executive directors of each  
6       international financial institution to use the voice  
7       and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
8       ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,  
9       or guarantee) for any program that violates the sov-  
10      ereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.

11      (d) COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE FUND.—

12              (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
13      this Act under the headings “Assistance for Europe,  
14      Eurasia and Central Asia”, “International Narcotics  
15      Control and Law Enforcement”, “International Mili-  
16      tary Education and Training”, and “Foreign Mili-  
17      tary Financing Program”, not less than  
18      \$285,000,000 shall be made available to carry out  
19      the purposes of the Countering Russian Influence  
20      Fund, as authorized by section 254 of the Coun-  
21      tering Russian Influence in Europe and Eurasia Act  
22      of 2017 (Public Law 115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9543) and  
23      notwithstanding the country limitation in subsection  
24      (b) of such section, and programs to enhance the ca-  
25      pacity of law enforcement and security forces glob-

1 ally and strengthen security cooperation between  
2 countries in Asia, Europe, Eurasia and the Middle  
3 East and the United States and the North Atlantic  
4 Treaty Organization, as appropriate.

5 (2) ECONOMICS AND TRADE.—Funds appro-  
6 priated by this Act and made available for assistance  
7 for the Eastern Partnership countries shall be made  
8 available to advance the implementation of Associa-  
9 tion Agreements and trade agreements with the Eu-  
10 ropean Union, and to reduce their vulnerability to  
11 external economic and political pressure from the  
12 Russian Federation.

13 (e) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
14 this Act shall be made available to support democracy pro-  
15 grams in the Russian Federation, including to promote  
16 Internet freedom, and shall also be made available to sup-  
17 port the democracy and rule of law strategy required by  
18 section 7071(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Op-  
19 erations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014  
20 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

21 UNITED NATIONS

22 SEC. 7038. (a) CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN TERMS  
23 AND CONDITIONS.—The terms and conditions of section  
24 7048 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
25 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F



1 of Public Law 116–6), except subsections (a), (c), (d), (g),  
2 (i), and (k), shall remain in effect during fiscal year 2020.

3 (b) TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.—

4 (1) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Of the funds  
5 appropriated under the heading “Contributions to  
6 International Organizations” in title 1 and “Inter-  
7 national Organizations and Programs” in title V of  
8 this Act that are available for contributions to the  
9 United Nations (including the Department of Peace-  
10 keeping Operations), any United Nations agency, or  
11 the Organization of American States, 15 percent  
12 may not be obligated for such organization, depart-  
13 ment, or agency until the Secretary of State deter-  
14 mines and reports to the Committees on Appropria-  
15 tions that the organization, department, or agency  
16 is—

17 (A) posting on a publicly available website,  
18 consistent with privacy regulations and due  
19 process, regular financial and programmatic au-  
20 dits of such organization, department, or agen-  
21 cy, and providing the United States Govern-  
22 ment with necessary access to such financial  
23 and performance audits;

24 (B) effectively implementing and enforcing  
25 policies and procedures which meet or exceed

1 best practices in the United States for the pro-  
2 tection of whistleblowers from retaliation, in-  
3 cluding—

4 (i) protection against retaliation for  
5 internal and lawful public disclosures;

6 (ii) legal burdens of proof;

7 (iii) statutes of limitation for report-  
8 ing retaliation;

9 (iv) access to binding independent ad-  
10 judicative bodies, including shared cost and  
11 selection external arbitration; and

12 (v) results that eliminate the effects of  
13 proven retaliation, including provision for  
14 the restoration of prior employment; and

15 (C) effectively implementing and enforcing  
16 policies and procedures on the appropriate use  
17 of travel funds, including restrictions on first  
18 class and business class travel.

19 (2) WAIVER.—The restrictions imposed by or  
20 pursuant to paragraph (1) may be waived on a case-  
21 by-case basis if the Secretary of State determines  
22 and reports to the Committees on Appropriations  
23 that such waiver is necessary to avert or respond to  
24 a humanitarian crisis.

1           (3) POSTING OF REPORT.—The report required  
2           by paragraph (1) shall be posted on the Department  
3           of State website not later than 7 days following sub-  
4           mission to the Committees on Appropriations.

5           (c) ASSESSMENTS.—

6           (1) CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGA-  
7           NIZATIONS.—With the exception of organizations  
8           from which the United States has withdrawn, funds  
9           appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
10          propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
11          operations, and related programs under the heading  
12          “Contributions to International Organizations” shall  
13          be made available for payment of the full United  
14          States assessment to the United Nations regular  
15          budget at 22 percent for 2019, 2020, and 2021, as  
16          agreed to by the Department of State in A/RES/73/  
17          271 on December 22, 2018: *Provided*, That funds  
18          shall be made available for the full United States as-  
19          sessment for other international organizations fund-  
20          ed under this heading unless otherwise provided for  
21          by this Act or another provision of law.

22          (2) CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL  
23          PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES.—Funds appropriated by  
24          this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
25          the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-

1       lated programs under the heading “Contributions  
2       for International Peacekeeping Activities” shall be  
3       made available for payment of United States as-  
4       sessed contributions to United Nations peacekeeping  
5       operations at not less than 25 percent of the total  
6       of all assessed contributions for peacekeeping oper-  
7       ations, pursuant to section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign  
8       Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and  
9       1995 (Public Law 103–236).

10       (d) REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enact-  
11       ment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a  
12       report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the  
13       amount of funds available for obligation or expenditure in  
14       fiscal year 2020 for contributions to any organization, de-  
15       partment, agency, or program within the United Nations  
16       system or any international program that are withheld  
17       from obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law:  
18       *Provided*, That the Secretary shall update such report  
19       each time additional funds are withheld by operation of  
20       any provision of law: *Provided further*, That the re-  
21       programming of any withheld funds identified in such re-  
22       port, including updates thereof, shall be subject to prior  
23       consultation with, and the regular notification procedures  
24       of, the Committees on Appropriations.

1       (e) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—Subject to the reg-  
 2 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
 3 priations, funds appropriated by this Act which are re-  
 4 turned or not made available due to the implementation  
 5 of subsection (a), the third proviso under the heading  
 6 “Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities”  
 7 in title I of this Act, or section 307(a) of the Foreign As-  
 8 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227(a)), shall remain  
 9 available for obligation until September 30, 2021: *Pro-*  
 10 *vided*, That the requirement to withhold funds for pro-  
 11 grams in Burma under section 307(a) of the Foreign As-  
 12 sistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated  
 13 by this Act.

14                   LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY

15       SEC. 7039. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

16           (1) COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE.—

17       Funds made available under titles III and IV of this  
 18 Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part  
 19 I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign As-  
 20 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq., 2346  
 21 et seq., 2348 et seq.), may be used, notwithstanding  
 22 section 660 of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2420), to en-  
 23 hance the effectiveness and accountability of civilian  
 24 police authority through training and technical as-  
 25 sistance in human rights, the rule of law, anti-cor-

1       ruption, strategic planning, and through assistance  
2       to foster civilian police roles that support democratic  
3       governance, including assistance for programs to  
4       prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address gen-  
5       der-based violence, and foster improved police rela-  
6       tions with the communities they serve.

7               (2) COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.—(A) Consistent  
8       with the objectives of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
9       1961 and the Arms Export Control Act, funds ap-  
10      propriated by this Act under the headings “Peace-  
11      keeping Operations” and “Foreign Military Financ-  
12      ing Program” shall be made available for combat  
13      casualty training and equipment.

14             (B) The Secretary of State shall offer combat  
15      casualty care training and equipment as a compo-  
16      nent of any package of lethal assistance funded by  
17      this Act with funds appropriated under the headings  
18      “Peacekeeping Operations” and “Foreign Military  
19      Financing Program”: *Provided*, That the require-  
20      ment of this subparagraph shall apply to a country  
21      in conflict, unless the Secretary determines that  
22      such country has in place, to the maximum extent  
23      practicable, functioning combat casualty care treat-  
24      ment and equipment that meets or exceeds the  
25      standards recommended by the Committee on Tac-

1 tical Combat Casualty Care: *Provided further*, That  
2 any such training and equipment for combat cas-  
3 ualty care shall be made available through an open  
4 and competitive process.

5 (3) TRAINING RELATED TO INTERNATIONAL  
6 HUMANITARIAN LAW.—The Secretary of State shall  
7 offer training related to the requirements of inter-  
8 national humanitarian law as a component of any  
9 package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with  
10 funds appropriated under the headings “Peace-  
11 keeping Operations” and “Foreign Military Financ-  
12 ing Program”: *Provided*, That the requirement of  
13 this paragraph shall not apply to a country that is  
14 a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
15 (NATO), is a major non-NATO ally designated by  
16 section 517(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
17 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321k(b)), or is complying with  
18 international humanitarian law: *Provided further*,  
19 That any such training shall be made available  
20 through an open and competitive process.

21 (4) SECURITY FORCE PROFESSIONALIZATION.—  
22 Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
23 “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-  
24 ment” and “Peacekeeping Operations” shall be  
25 made available to increase the capacity of foreign

1 military and law enforcement personnel to operate in  
2 accordance with appropriate standards relating to  
3 human rights and the protection of civilians in the  
4 manner specified under this section in the report ac-  
5 companying this Act, following consultation with the  
6 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That funds  
7 made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
8 made available through an open and competitive  
9 process.

10 (5) GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.—  
11 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, up  
12 to \$7,500,000 from funds appropriated by this Act  
13 under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations” and  
14 “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be  
15 transferred to, and merged with, funds previously  
16 made available under the heading “Global Security  
17 Contingency Fund”, subject to the regular notifica-  
18 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
19 tions.

20 (6) INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS.—Of  
21 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
22 ings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
23 Fund”, and “International Narcotics Control and  
24 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$15,000,000 shall  
25 be made available for assistance to eliminate inhu-



1        mane conditions in foreign prisons and other deten-  
2        tion facilities, notwithstanding section 660 of the  
3        Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2420):  
4        *Provided*, That the Secretary of State and the  
5        USAID Administrator shall consult with the Com-  
6        mittees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of  
7        such funds prior to obligation and not later than 90  
8        days after enactment of this Act: *Provided further*,  
9        That such funds shall be in addition to funds other-  
10       wise made available by this Act for such purpose.

11       (b) AUTHORITIES.—

12                (1) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AU-  
13       THORITY.—In providing assistance with funds ap-  
14       propriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of  
15       the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
16       2420(b)(6)), support for a nation emerging from in-  
17       stability may be deemed to mean support for re-  
18       gional, district, municipal, or other sub-national en-  
19       tity emerging from instability, as well as a nation  
20       emerging from instability.

21                (2) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND RE-  
22       INTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department  
23       of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
24       Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law

1 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year  
2 2020.

3 (3) EXTENSION OF WAR RESERVES STOCKPILE  
4 AUTHORITY.—(A) Section 12001(d) of the Depart-  
5 ment of Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public  
6 Law 108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) shall be applied by  
7 substituting “2021” for “2020”.

8 (B) Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assist-  
9 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(A)) shall  
10 be applied by substituting “2020, and 2021” for  
11 “and 2020”.

12 (4) COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTI-  
13 CLES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
14 and subject to the regular notification procedures of  
15 the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of  
16 section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
17 U.S.C. 2763) may be used to provide financing to  
18 Israel, Egypt, the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
19 tion (NATO), and major non-NATO allies for the  
20 procurement by leasing (including leasing with an  
21 option to purchase) of defense articles from United  
22 States commercial suppliers, not including Major  
23 Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and  
24 other types of aircraft having possible civilian appli-  
25 cation), if the President determines that there are

1       compelling foreign policy or national security reasons  
2       for those defense articles being provided by commer-  
3       cial lease rather than by government-to-government  
4       sale under such Act.

5           (5) SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND.—

6       Up to \$900,000,000 may be obligated pursuant to  
7       section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
8       U.S.C. 2795(c)(2)) for the purposes of the Special  
9       Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to remain  
10      available for obligation until September 30, 2022:  
11      *Provided*, That the provision of defense articles and  
12      defense services to foreign countries or international  
13      organizations from the Fund shall be subject to the  
14      concurrence of the Secretary of State.

15          (6) HAITIAN COAST GUARD.—The Government

16      of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles  
17      and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22  
18      U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.

19          (7) PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.—For the purposes of

20      funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
21      ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
22      eign operations, and related programs that are made  
23      available for assistance for units of foreign security  
24      forces, the term “to the maximum extent prac-  
25      ticable” in section 620M(d)(7) of the Foreign Assist-

1       ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d) means that the  
2       identity of such units shall be made publicly avail-  
3       able unless the Secretary of State, on a case-by-case  
4       basis, determines and reports to the appropriate con-  
5       gressional committees that disclosure would endan-  
6       ger the safety of human sources or reveal sensitive  
7       intelligence sources and methods, or that non-disclo-  
8       sure is in the national security interest of the United  
9       States: *Provided*, That any such determination shall  
10      include a detailed justification, and may be sub-  
11      mitted in classified form.

12           (8) DUTY TO INFORM.—If assistance to a for-  
13      eign security force is provided in a manner in which  
14      the recipient unit or units cannot be identified prior  
15      to the transfer of assistance, the Secretary of State  
16      shall provide a list of units prohibited from receiving  
17      such assistance pursuant to section 620M of the  
18      Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to the recipient gov-  
19      ernment.

20      (c) LIMITATIONS.—

21           (1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by  
22      this Act should not be used to support any military  
23      training or operations that include child soldiers.

24           (2) LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—  
25      The terms and conditions of section 7049(c)(2) of

1 the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
2 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (divi-  
3 sion F of Public Law 116–6) shall remain in effect  
4 during fiscal year 2020.

5 (3) CROWD CONTROL ITEMS.—Funds appro-  
6 priated by this Act should not be used for tear gas,  
7 small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other  
8 items for crowd control purposes for foreign security  
9 forces that use excessive force to repress peaceful ex-  
10 pression, association, or assembly in countries that  
11 the Secretary of State determines are undemocratic  
12 or are undergoing democratic transitions.

13 (4) ANNUAL FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING RE-  
14 PORT.—For the purposes of implementing section  
15 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
16 U.S.C. 2416), the term “military training provided  
17 to foreign military personnel by the Department of  
18 Defense and the Department of State” shall be  
19 deemed to include all military training provided by  
20 foreign governments with funds appropriated to the  
21 Department of Defense or the Department of State,  
22 except for training provided by the government of a  
23 country designated by section 517(b) of such Act  
24 (22 U.S.C. 2321k(b)) as a major non-North Atlantic  
25 Treaty Organization ally.

## FOREIGN ASSISTANCE REVIEW

1  
2 SEC. 7040. (a) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AC-  
3 COUNTABILITY OFFICE ASSESSMENT.—None of the funds  
4 appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
5 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
6 related programs may be used to implement the rec-  
7 ommendations of any foreign assistance review prepared  
8 or conducted by the National Security Council, Office of  
9 Management and Budget, Department of State, or United  
10 States Agency for International Development, or any com-  
11 bination thereof, until an assessment of such review, in-  
12 cluding the methodology used to determine any such rec-  
13 ommendations, is conducted by the United States Govern-  
14 ment Accountability Office and the findings of such as-  
15 sessment are submitted to the appropriate congressional  
16 committees: *Provided*, That the findings shall be sub-  
17 mitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified  
18 annex.

19 (b) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Pro-  
20 grammatic, funding, and organizational changes resulting  
21 from the implementation of any foreign assistance review  
22 referenced in subsection (a) shall be subject to prior con-  
23 sultation with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
24 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That any

1 such notification shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
 2 but may include a classified annex.

3 STABILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS

4 IMPACTED BY EXTREMISM AND CONFLICT

5 SEC. 7041. (a) RELIEF AND RECOVERY FUND.—

6 (1) FUNDS AND TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Of  
 7 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
 8 ings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Nar-  
 9 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
 10 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
 11 Programs”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, and “For-  
 12 eign Military Financing Program”, not less than  
 13 \$200,000,000 shall be made available for the Relief  
 14 and Recovery Fund for assistance for areas liberated  
 15 or at risk from, or under the control of, the Islamic  
 16 State of Iraq and Syria, other terrorist organiza-  
 17 tions, or violent extremist organizations, including  
 18 for stabilization assistance for vulnerable ethnic and  
 19 religious minority communities affected by conflict:  
 20 *Provided*, That unless specifically designated in this  
 21 Act or in the report accompanying this Act for as-  
 22 sistance for countries, such funds are in addition to  
 23 amounts otherwise made available for such purposes:  
 24 *Provided further*, That such funds appropriated  
 25 under such headings may be transferred to, and

1 merged with, funds appropriated under such head-  
2 ings: *Provided further*, That such transfer authority  
3 is in addition to any other transfer authority pro-  
4 vided by this Act or any other Act, and is subject  
5 to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
6 mittees on Appropriations.

7 (2) TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE.—Of the funds ap-  
8 propriated by this Act under the heading “Inter-  
9 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”  
10 that are made available for the Relief and Recovery  
11 Fund, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made  
12 available for programs to promote accountability in  
13 Iraq and Syria for genocide, crimes against human-  
14 ity, and war crimes, which shall be in addition to  
15 any other funds made available by this Act for such  
16 purposes: *Provided*, That such programs shall in-  
17 clude components to develop local investigative and  
18 judicial skills, and to collect and preserve evidence  
19 and maintain the chain of custody of evidence, in-  
20 cluding for use in prosecutions, and may include the  
21 establishment of, and assistance for, transitional jus-  
22 tice mechanisms: *Provided further*, That such funds  
23 shall be administered by the Special Coordinator for  
24 the Office of Global Criminal Justice, Department of  
25 State: *Provided further*, That funds made available



1 by this paragraph shall be made available on an  
2 open and competitive basis.

3 (b) COUNTERING VIOLENT EXTREMISM IN ASIA.—

4 Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
5 “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$2,500,000 shall  
6 be made available for programs to counter violent extre-  
7 mism in Asia, including within the Buddhist community:  
8 *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds other-  
9 wise made available by this Act for such purposes.

10 (c) FRAGILE STATES AND EXTREMISM.—

11 (1) GLOBAL FRAGILITY FUND AND OTHER MUL-  
12 TILATERAL FUNDS.—Funds appropriated by this  
13 Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the  
14 Department of State, foreign operations, and related  
15 programs shall be made available—

16 (A) to implement the Global Fragility Act  
17 of 2019 (S. 727, as reported to the Senate on  
18 July 18, 2019), if such Act or similar Act is en-  
19 acted into law, including for the Global Fra-  
20 gility Fund authorized by section 11(c) of such  
21 Act; and

22 (B) as a contribution to multilateral funds  
23 that are established to address fragility and ex-  
24 tremism, particularly in the countries of the

1 Sahel, following consultation with the Commit-  
2 tees on Appropriations.

3 (2) GLOBAL COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND  
4 RESILIENCE FUND.—Of the funds appropriated by  
5 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
6 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
7 lated programs under the heading “Economic Sup-  
8 port Fund”, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be  
9 made available to the Global Community Engage-  
10 ment and Resilience Fund (GCERF), including as a  
11 contribution: *Provided*, That any such funds made  
12 available for the GCERF shall be made available on  
13 a cost-matching basis from sources other than the  
14 United States Government, to the maximum extent  
15 practicable.

16 (d) GLOBAL CONCESSIONAL FINANCING FACILITY.—  
17 Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
18 “Economic Support Fund”, \$25,000,000 shall be made  
19 available for the Global Concessional Financing Facility  
20 of the World Bank to provide financing to support refu-  
21 gees and host communities: *Provided*, That such funds  
22 shall be in addition to funds allocated for bilateral assist-  
23 ance in the report required by section 653(a) of the For-  
24 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2413(a)), and may

1 only be made available subject to prior to consultation  
2 with the Committees on Appropriations.

3 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

4 SEC. 7042. No part of any appropriation contained  
5 in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-  
6 poses within the United States not authorized before en-  
7 actment of this Act by Congress: *Provided*, That up to  
8 \$25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions  
9 of section 316 of the International Security and Develop-  
10 ment Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–533; 22  
11 U.S.C. 2151a note).

12 DISABILITY PROGRAMS

13 SEC. 7043. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appro-  
14 priated by this Act under the headings “Development As-  
15 sistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
16 \$15,000,000, in addition to funds otherwise made avail-  
17 able by this Act for such purposes, shall be made available  
18 for programs and activities administered by the United  
19 States Agency for International Development to address  
20 the needs and protect and promote the rights of people  
21 with disabilities in developing countries, including initia-  
22 tives that focus on independent living, economic self-suffi-  
23 ciency, advocacy, education, employment, transportation,  
24 sports, and integration of individuals with disabilities, in-  
25 cluding for the cost of translation.

1 (b) MANAGEMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND TECHNICAL  
 2 SUPPORT.—Of the funds made available pursuant to this  
 3 section, 5 percent may be used for USAID for manage-  
 4 ment, oversight, and technical support.

5 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
 6 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

7 SEC. 7044. (a) AUTHORITY.—Up to \$100,000,000 of  
 8 the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant  
 9 to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign  
 10 Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated  
 11 under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
 12 Central Asia”, may be used by the United States Agency  
 13 for International Development to hire and employ individ-  
 14 uals in the United States and overseas on a limited ap-  
 15 pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308  
 16 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C.  
 17 3948 and 3949).

18 (b) RESTRICTION.—The authority to hire individuals  
 19 contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30,  
 20 2021.

21 (c) CONDITIONS.—The authority of subsection (a)  
 22 should only be used to the extent that an equivalent num-  
 23 ber of positions that are filled by personal services contrac-  
 24 tors or other non-direct hire employees of USAID, who  
 25 are compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part

1 I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds  
2 appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe,  
3 Eurasia and Central Asia”, are eliminated.

4 (d) PROGRAM ACCOUNT CHARGED.—The account  
5 charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed  
6 under the authority of this section shall be the account  
7 to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily  
8 relate: *Provided*, That funds made available to carry out  
9 this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
10 appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading “Op-  
11 erating Expenses”.

12 (e) FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED EXTENSIONS.—Indi-  
13 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made  
14 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations  
15 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
16 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309  
17 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949), may  
18 be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding  
19 the limitation set forth in such section.

20 (f) DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.—Funds appro-  
21 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of  
22 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds ap-  
23 propriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe,  
24 Eurasia and Central Asia”, may be used, in addition to  
25 funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost

1 (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or  
2 employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to  
3 carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or  
4 man-made disasters subject to the regular notification  
5 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

6 (g) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.—Funds ap-  
7 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
8 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-  
9 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq., 2346 et  
10 seq., 2427), and title II of the Food for Peace Act (Public  
11 Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be used by  
12 USAID to employ up to 40 personal services contractors  
13 in the United States, notwithstanding any other provision  
14 of law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support  
15 for new or expanded overseas programs and activities  
16 managed by the agency until permanent direct hire per-  
17 sonnel are hired and trained: *Provided*, That not more  
18 than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bu-  
19 reau or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appro-  
20 priated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act  
21 (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be made  
22 available only for personal services contractors assigned  
23 to the Office of Food for Peace or successor office.

24 (h) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple  
25 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-

1 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to  
 2 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under  
 3 such contracts when the order is placed with any category  
 4 of small or small disadvantaged business.

5 (i) SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED APPOINT-  
 6 MENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority pro-  
 7 vided by section 7059(o) of the Department of State, For-  
 8 eign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
 9 Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) may be  
 10 assigned to or support programs in Afghanistan or Paki-  
 11 stan with funds made available in this Act and prior Acts  
 12 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
 13 eign operations, and related programs.

#### 14 GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

15 SEC. 7045. (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated  
 16 by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available  
 17 for bilateral assistance for child survival activities or dis-  
 18 ease programs including activities relating to research on,  
 19 and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS  
 20 may be made available notwithstanding any other provi-  
 21 sion of law except for provisions under the heading “Glob-  
 22 al Health Programs” and the United States Leadership  
 23 Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of  
 24 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amend-  
 25 ed: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under title

1 III of this Act, not less than \$632,550,000 should be made  
2 available for family planning/reproductive health, includ-  
3 ing in areas where population growth threatens biodiver-  
4 sity or endangered species: *Provided further*, That the  
5 USAID Administrator shall promptly inform the Commit-  
6 tees on Appropriations of any instance in which 48 CFR  
7 § 752.7038 has not been applied to any USAID solicita-  
8 tion and resulting contract, including to any services pro-  
9 vided under such contract, and any similar provisions in  
10 Automated Directives Systems Chapter 303 which have  
11 not been applied to any USAID assistance award, includ-  
12 ing to any services provided under such award, from funds  
13 appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
14 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
15 related programs for family planning/reproductive health  
16 and HIV/AIDS programs, projects, and activities under  
17 the headings “Global Health Programs” and “Economic  
18 Support Fund”: *Provided further*, That not later than 45  
19 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Adminis-  
20 trator shall develop processes and procedures to imple-  
21 ment the previous proviso, including a mechanism through  
22 which information related to such requirements in 48 CFR  
23 § 752.7038 and Automated Directives Systems Chapter  
24 303 may be reported to USAID.

25 (b) INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAKS.—



1           (1) EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES.—If the Sec-  
2       retary of State determines and reports to the Com-  
3       mittees on Appropriations that an international in-  
4       fectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is  
5       spreading internationally, or that it is in the na-  
6       tional interest to respond to a Public Health Emer-  
7       gency of International Concern, funds appropriated  
8       by this Act under the headings “Global Health Pro-  
9       grams”, “Development Assistance”, “International  
10      Disaster Assistance”, “Complex Crises Fund”,  
11      “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”,  
12      “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”,  
13      “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, and “Millen-  
14      nium Challenge Corporation” may be made available  
15      to combat such infectious disease or public health  
16      emergency, and may be transferred to, and merged  
17      with, funds appropriated under such headings for  
18      the purposes of this paragraph.

19           (2) EBOLA VIRUS DISEASE.—Funds appro-  
20      priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
21      priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
22      ations, and related programs under the heading  
23      “International Disaster Assistance” that are made  
24      available to respond to the Ebola virus disease out-  
25      break in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, in-

1 including countries affected by, or at risk of being af-  
2 fected by, such outbreak, shall be the responsibility  
3 of the Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Con-  
4 flict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, or suc-  
5 cessor official responsible for USAID Ebola re-  
6 sponse: *Provided*, That up to \$50,000,000 of such  
7 funds appropriated by this Act may be transferred  
8 to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act  
9 under the heading “Global Health Programs” to  
10 carry out the purposes of this subsection, including  
11 complementary activities, and shall remain available  
12 until expended: *Provided further*, That funds made  
13 available pursuant to the previous proviso, shall be  
14 made available notwithstanding the Trafficking Vic-  
15 tims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7107).

16 (3) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
17 Funds made available by this subsection shall be  
18 subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
19 congressional committees and the regular notifica-  
20 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
21 tions.

22 (c) EVALUATION.—Funds made available by this Act  
23 shall be made available for a Government Accountability  
24 Office (GAO) evaluation of family planning/reproductive  
25 health assistance made available by this Act and prior

1 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
2 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-  
3 ings “Global Health Programs” and “Economic Support  
4 Fund”: *Provided*, That such evaluation shall be submitted  
5 to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 180  
6 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That  
7 GAO shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations  
8 on the scope of such evaluation, which shall include—

9           (1) an assessment of the award processes, in-  
10       cluding the criteria used to select implementers and  
11       beneficiaries, the financial and programmatic over-  
12       sight mechanisms, the benchmarks for measuring re-  
13       sults, and any material changes to such processes,  
14       mechanisms, and benchmarks during fiscal years  
15       2017, 2018, and 2019; and

16       (2) the effects that have resulted from including  
17       such funds in combination with other funds in  
18       grants, cooperative agreements, contracts, programs,  
19       projects, or activities that are outside the scope of  
20       family planning/reproductive health.

21                               GENDER EQUALITY

22       SEC. 7046. (a) WOMEN’S EMPOWERMENT.—

23           (1) GENDER EQUALITY.—Funds appropriated  
24       by this Act shall be made available to promote gen-  
25       der equality in United States Government diplomatic

1 and development efforts by raising the status, in-  
2 creasing the participation, and protecting the rights  
3 of women and girls worldwide.

4 (2) WOMEN’S ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT.—

5 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made avail-  
6 able to implement the Women’s Entrepreneurship  
7 and Economic Empowerment Act of 2018 (Public  
8 Law 115–428): *Provided*, That the Secretary of  
9 State and the Administrator of the United States  
10 Agency for International Development, as appro-  
11 priate, shall consult with the Committees on Appro-  
12 priations prior to the initial obligation of funds ap-  
13 propriated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
14 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
15 ations, and related programs that are made available  
16 to implement such Act.

17 (3) WOMEN’S GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT AND

18 PROSPERITY INITIATIVE.—Of the funds appropriated  
19 under title III of this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
20 propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
21 operations, and related programs, up to  
22 \$100,000,000 should be made available for the  
23 Women’s Global Development and Prosperity Initia-  
24 tive.

1       (b) WOMEN’S LEADERSHIP.—Of the funds appro-  
2       priated by title III of this Act, not less than \$50,000,000  
3       shall be made available for programs specifically designed  
4       to increase leadership opportunities for women in coun-  
5       tries where women and girls suffer discrimination due to  
6       law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for  
7       women’s political status, expanding women’s participation  
8       in political parties and elections, and increasing women’s  
9       opportunities for leadership positions in the public and  
10      private sectors at the local, provincial, and national levels.

11      (c) GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE.—

12           (1) CONFLICT AND NON-CONFLICT SETTINGS.—

13      (A) Of the funds appropriated under titles III and  
14      IV of this Act, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be  
15      made available to implement a multi-year strategy to  
16      prevent and respond to gender-based violence in  
17      countries where it is common in conflict and non-  
18      conflict settings.

19      (B) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV  
20      of this Act that are available to train foreign police,  
21      judicial, and military personnel, including for inter-  
22      national peacekeeping operations, shall address,  
23      where appropriate, prevention and response to gen-  
24      der-based violence and trafficking in persons, and

1       shall promote the integration of women into the po-  
2       lice and other security forces.

3               (2) COORDINATED EFFORTS.—Department of  
4       State and United States Agency for International  
5       Development gender programs shall incorporate co-  
6       ordinated efforts to combat a variety of forms of  
7       gender-based violence, including child marriage,  
8       rape, female genital cutting and mutilation, and do-  
9       mestic violence, among other forms of gender-based  
10      violence in conflict and non-conflict settings.

11      (d) WOMEN, PEACE, AND SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
12     priated by this Act under the headings “Development As-  
13     sistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Eu-  
14     rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “International Nar-  
15     cotics Control and Law Enforcement” should be made  
16     available to support a multi-year strategy to expand, and  
17     improve coordination of, United States Government ef-  
18     forts to empower women as equal partners in conflict pre-  
19     vention, peace building, transitional processes, and recon-  
20     struction efforts in countries affected by conflict or in po-  
21     litical transition, and to ensure the equitable provision of  
22     relief and recovery assistance to women and girls.

23      (e) WOMEN AND GIRLS AT RISK FROM EXTREMISM  
24     AND CONFLICT.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
25     under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less

## 11

12 SEC. 7047. (a) BASIC EDUCATION AND HIGHER  
13 EDUCATION.—

(1) BASIC EDUCATION.—(A) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, up to \$515,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for basic education, and such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries: *Provided*, That such funds shall also be used for secondary education activities: *Provided further*, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, may reprogram such funds between countries.

1           (B) If the USAID Administrator determines  
2           that any unobligated balances of funds specifically  
3           designated for assistance for basic education in prior  
4           Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
5           State, foreign operations, and related programs are  
6           in excess of the absorptive capacity of recipient  
7           countries, such funds may be made available for  
8           other programs authorized under chapter 1 of part  
9           I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, notwith-  
10          standing such funding designation: *Provided*, That  
11          the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject  
12          to prior consultation with, and the regular notifica-  
13          tion procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
14          tions.

15          (C) Of the funds appropriated under title III of  
16          this Act for assistance for basic education programs,  
17          not less than \$115,000,000 shall be made available  
18          for contributions to multilateral partnerships that  
19          support education.

20          (2) HIGHER EDUCATION.—Of the funds appro-  
21          priated by title III of this Act, not less than  
22          \$235,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
23          for higher education: *Provided*, That such funds may  
24          be made available notwithstanding any other provi-  
25          sion of law that restricts assistance to foreign coun-



1 tries, and shall be subject to the regular notification  
2 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:  
3 *Provided further*, That of such amount, not less than  
4 \$35,000,000 shall be made available for new and on-  
5 going partnerships between higher education institu-  
6 tions in the United States and developing countries  
7 focused on building the capacity of higher education  
8 institutions and systems in developing countries:  
9 *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after  
10 enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator  
11 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations  
12 on the proposed uses of funds for such partnerships.

13 (b) DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appro-  
14 priated by this Act under the heading “Development As-  
15 sistance”, not less than \$17,000,000 shall be made avail-  
16 able for cooperative development programs of USAID, not  
17 less than \$30,000,000 shall be made available for the  
18 American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program, and not  
19 less than \$3,500,000 shall be made available for programs  
20 administered by the Advisor for Indigenous Peoples  
21 Issues, United States Agency for International Develop-  
22 ment.

23 (c) ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds appropriated  
25 under title III of this Act, not less than

1       \$964,575,000 shall be made available for environ-  
2       ment and renewable energy programs, of which not  
3       less than \$179,000,000 shall be for renewable en-  
4       ergy programs and not less than \$177,000,000 shall  
5       be for adaptation programs.

6           (2)   AUTHORITY   AND   NOTIFICATION.—(A)  
7       Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the pro-  
8       visions of sections 103 through 106, and chapter 4  
9       of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
10      (22 U.S.C. 2151, 2151–1, 2151a, 2346 et seq.) may  
11      be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
12      except for the provisions of this subsection, to sup-  
13      port environment programs.

14           (B) Funds made available pursuant to this sub-  
15      section shall be subject to the regular notification  
16      procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

17           (3)   CONSERVATION   PROGRAMS   AND   LIMITA-  
18      TIONS.—(A) Of the funds appropriated under title  
19      III of this Act, not less than \$314,000,000 shall be  
20      made available for biodiversity conservation pro-  
21      grams.

22           (B) Not less than \$90,664,000 of the funds ap-  
23      propriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall  
24      be made available to combat the transnational threat  
25      of wildlife poaching and trafficking.

1           (C) None of the funds appropriated under title  
2           IV of this Act may be made available for training or  
3           other assistance for any military unit or personnel  
4           that the Secretary of State determines has been  
5           credibly alleged to have participated in wildlife  
6           poaching or trafficking, unless the Secretary reports  
7           to the appropriate congressional committees that to  
8           do so is in the national security interest of the  
9           United States.

10          (D) Funds appropriated by this Act for bio-  
11          diversity programs shall not be used to support the  
12          expansion of industrial scale logging or any other in-  
13          dustrial scale extractive activity into areas that were  
14          primary/intact tropical forests as of December 30,  
15          2013, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
16          struct the United States executive directors of each  
17          international financial institutions (IFI) to use the  
18          voice and vote of the United States to oppose any  
19          financing of any such activity.

20          (4) LARGE DAMS.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
21          ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
22          tor of each IFI that it is the policy of the United  
23          States to use the voice and vote of the United  
24          States, in relation to any loan, grant, strategy, or  
25          policy of such institution, regarding the construction

1 of any large dam consistent with the criteria set  
2 forth in Senate Report 114–79, while also consid-  
3 ering whether the project involves important foreign  
4 policy objectives.

5 (5) SUSTAINABLE LANDSCAPES.—Of the funds  
6 appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than  
7 \$135,000,000 shall be made available for sustainable  
8 landscapes programs.

9 (d) FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOP-  
10 MENT.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act,  
11 not less than \$1,000,600,000 shall be made available for  
12 food security and agricultural development programs to  
13 carry out the purposes of the Global Food Security Act  
14 of 2016 (Public Law 114–195), of which not less than  
15 \$315,960,000 shall be made available for the Bureau for  
16 Food Security, USAID, or any successor bureau, including  
17 not less than \$55,000,000 for the Feed the Future Inno-  
18 vation Labs: *Provided*, That of such funds, up to  
19 \$5,500,000 may be made available for a contribution as  
20 authorized by section 3202 of the Food, Conservation, and  
21 Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended  
22 by section 3310 of the Agriculture Improvement Act of  
23 2018 (Public Law 115–334).

24 (e) MICRO, SMALL, AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTER-  
25 PRISES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less

1 than \$265,000,000 shall be made available to support the  
2 development of, and access to financing for, micro, small,  
3 and medium-sized enterprises that benefit the poor, espe-  
4 cially women.

5 (f) PROGRAMS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PER-  
6 SONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
7 headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
8 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
9 Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
10 forcement”, not less than \$67,000,000 shall be made  
11 available for activities to combat trafficking in persons  
12 internationally, of which not less than \$40,000,000 shall  
13 be from funds made available under the heading “Inter-  
14 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”: *Pro-*  
15 *vided*, That funds appropriated by this Act that are made  
16 available for programs to end modern slavery shall be in  
17 addition to funds made available by this subsection to  
18 combat trafficking in persons.

19 (g) RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS.—Of the funds ap-  
20 propriated by this Act under the headings “Economic  
21 Support Fund” and “Development Assistance”, not less  
22 than \$30,000,000 shall be made available to support peo-  
23 ple-to-people reconciliation programs which bring together  
24 individuals of different ethnic, religious, and political  
25 backgrounds from areas of civil strife and war, including

1 between Israelis and Palestinians living in the West Bank  
2 and Gaza: *Provided*, That the USAID Administrator shall  
3 consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior to  
4 the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds,  
5 and such funds shall be subject to the regular notification  
6 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That to the maximum extent practicable, such  
8 funds shall be matched by sources other than the United  
9 States Government: *Provided further*, That such funds  
10 shall be administered by the Office of Conflict Manage-  
11 ment and Mitigation, USAID.

12 (h) WATER AND SANITATION.—Of the funds appro-  
13 priated by this Act, not less than \$450,000,000 shall be  
14 made available for water supply and sanitation projects  
15 pursuant to section 136 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2152h), of which not less than  
17 \$205,000,000 shall be for programs in sub-Saharan Afri-  
18 ca, and of which not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made  
19 available to support initiatives by local communities in de-  
20 veloping countries to build and maintain safe latrines.

21 IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

22 SEC. 7048. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
23 wise made available under titles III through VI of this  
24 Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

1           (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
2        prise currently located in the United States for the  
3        purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
4        outside the United States if such incentive or in-  
5        ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-  
6        ees of such business enterprise in the United States  
7        because United States production is being replaced  
8        by such enterprise outside the United States;

9           (2) assistance for any program, project, or ac-  
10       tivity that contributes to the violation of internation-  
11       ally recognized workers' rights, as defined in section  
12       507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the  
13       recipient country, including any designated zone or  
14       area in that country: *Provided*, That the application  
15       of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act (19 U.S.C.  
16       2467(4)(D) and (E)) should be commensurate with  
17       the level of development of the recipient country and  
18       sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the in-  
19       formal sector in such country, micro and small-scale  
20       enterprise, and smallholder agriculture;

21          (3) any assistance to an entity outside the  
22        United States if such assistance is for the purpose  
23        of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the  
24        United States to other countries and adversely im-  
25        pacts the labor force in the United States; or

1           (4) for the enforcement of any rule, regulation,  
 2           policy, or guidelines implemented pursuant to the  
 3           Supplemental Guidelines for High Carbon Intensity  
 4           Projects approved by the Export-Import Bank of the  
 5           United States on December 12, 2013, when enforce-  
 6           ment of such rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines  
 7           would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, any  
 8           coal-fired or other power-generation project the pur-  
 9           pose of which is to—

10                   (A) provide affordable electricity in Inter-  
 11                   national Development Association (IDA)-eligible  
 12                   countries and IDA-blend countries; and

13                   (B) increase exports of goods and services  
 14                   from the United States or prevent the loss of  
 15                   jobs from the United States.

16                   WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS

17           SEC. 7049. (a) If the President determines that doing  
 18           so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding  
 19           genocide or other violations of international humanitarian  
 20           law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-  
 21           tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
 22           U.S.C. 2348a(c)) of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities  
 23           and services for the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal  
 24           established with regard to the former Yugoslavia by the  
 25           United Nations Security Council or such other tribunals



1 or commissions as the Council may establish or authorize  
2 to deal with such violations, without regard to the ceiling  
3 limitation contained in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*,  
4 That the determination required under this section shall  
5 be in lieu of any determinations otherwise required under  
6 section 552(c): *Provided further*, That funds made avail-  
7 able pursuant to this section shall be made available sub-  
8 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
9 tees on Appropriations.

10 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
11 be made available for a United States contribution to the  
12 International Criminal Court: *Provided*, That funds may  
13 be made available for technical assistance, training, assist-  
14 ance for victims, protection of witnesses, and law enforce-  
15 ment support related to international investigations, ap-  
16 prehensions, prosecutions, and adjudications of genocide,  
17 crimes against humanity, and war crimes: *Provided fur-*  
18 *ther*, That the previous proviso shall not apply to Amer-  
19 ican service members and other United States citizens or  
20 nationals, or to nationals of the North Atlantic Treaty Or-  
21 ganization (NATO) or major non-NATO allies initially  
22 designated pursuant to section 517(b) of the Foreign As-  
23 sistance Act of 1961.

## BUDGET DOCUMENTS

1  
2       SEC. 7050. (a) OPERATING PLANS.—Not later than  
3 45 days after enactment of this Act, each department,  
4 agency, or organization funded in titles I, II, and VI of  
5 this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and Inde-  
6 pendent Agencies funded in title III of this Act, including  
7 the Inter-American Foundation and the United States Af-  
8 rican Development Foundation, shall submit to the Com-  
9 mittees on Appropriations an operating plan for funds ap-  
10 propriated to such department, agency, or organization in  
11 such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise available for ob-  
12 ligation in fiscal year 2020, that provides details of the  
13 uses of such funds at the program, project, and activity  
14 level: *Provided*, That such plans shall include, as applica-  
15 ble, a comparison between the congressional budget jus-  
16 tification funding levels, the most recent congressional di-  
17 rectives or approved funding levels, and the funding levels  
18 proposed by the department or agency; and a clear, con-  
19 cise, and informative description/justification: *Provided*  
20 *further*, That operating plans that include changes in lev-  
21 els of funding for programs, projects, and activities speci-  
22 fied in the congressional budget justification, in this Act,  
23 or amounts specifically designated in the respective tables  
24 included in the report accompanying this Act, as applica-

1 ble, shall be subject to the notification and reprogramming  
2 requirements of section 7011 of this Act.

3 (b) SPEND PLANS.—

4 (1) SUBMISSION.—Prior to the initial obligation  
5 of funds but not later than 120 days after enact-  
6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of State or Adminis-  
7 trator of the United States Agency for International  
8 Development, as appropriate, shall submit to the  
9 Committees on Appropriations a spend plan for  
10 funds made available by this Act, for:

11 (A) Assistance for Afghanistan, Iraq, Leb-  
12 anon, Pakistan, Syria, the West Bank and  
13 Gaza, Colombia, and countries in Central Amer-  
14 ica.

15 (B) Assistance made available pursuant to  
16 section 7037(d) of this Act to counter Russian  
17 influence and aggression, except that such plan  
18 shall be on a country-by-country basis.

19 (C) Assistance made available pursuant to  
20 section 7046 of this Act.

21 (D) The Indo-Pacific Strategy.

22 (E) Democracy programs, Power Africa,  
23 programs to support section 7041(a) of this  
24 Act, and sectors enumerated in subsections (a),

25 (c) (except funds that are made available for

1 the United States Forest Service, the United  
2 States Fish and Wildlife Service, and the De-  
3 partment of Interior for the purposes specified  
4 in the table under this heading in the report ac-  
5 companying this Act), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h)  
6 of section 7047 of this Act.

7 (F) Funds provided under the heading  
8 “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
9 forcement Affairs” for International Organized  
10 Crime and for Cybercrime and Intellectual  
11 Property Rights: *Provided*, That the spend  
12 plans shall include bilateral and global pro-  
13 grams funded under such heading along with a  
14 brief description of the activities planned for  
15 each country.

16 (G) The regional security initiatives de-  
17 scribed under this heading in the report accom-  
18 panying this Act.

19 (2) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
20 (1), up to 10 percent of the funds contained in a  
21 spend plan required by this subsection may be obli-  
22 gated prior to the submission of such spend plan if  
23 the Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator,  
24 as appropriate, determines that the obligation of  
25 such funds is necessary to avoid significant pro-

1        grammatic disruption: *Provided*, That not less than  
2        seven days prior to such obligation, the Secretary or  
3        Administrator, as appropriate, shall consult with the  
4        Committees on Appropriations on the justification  
5        for such obligation and the proposed uses of such  
6        funds.

7            (3) PARTIAL SPEND PLANS.—The Secretary of  
8        State and the USAID Administrator, as appropriate,  
9        may submit partial spend plans to the Committees  
10       on Appropriations to meet the requirements of this  
11       subsection or any similar provision in this Act only  
12       following consultation with such Committees: *Pro-*  
13       *vided*, That any partial spend plan shall clearly iden-  
14       tify—

15            (A) any amount remaining to be submitted  
16        for the required spend plan;

17            (B) any amount previously submitted for  
18        the required spend plan; and

19            (C) any actual or projected changes to the  
20        total required spend plan amount.

21        (c) SPENDING REPORT.—Not later than 45 days  
22        after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator  
23        shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a de-  
24        tailed report on spending of funds made available during

1 fiscal year 2019 under the heading “Development Credit  
2 Authority”.

3 (d) CLARIFICATION.—The spend plans referenced in  
4 subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the noti-  
5 fication requirements in this Act or under section 634A  
6 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2394–  
7 1).

8 (e) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATION.—

9 (1) SUBMISSION.—The congressional budget  
10 justification for Department of State operations and  
11 foreign operations shall be provided to the Commit-  
12 tees on Appropriations concurrent with the date of  
13 submission of the President’s budget for fiscal year  
14 2021: *Provided*, That the appendices for such jus-  
15 tification shall be provided to the Committees on Ap-  
16 propriations not later than 10 calendar days there-  
17 after.

18 (2) MULTI-YEAR AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN  
19 FUNDS.—The Secretary of State and the USAID  
20 Administrator shall include in the congressional  
21 budget justification a detailed justification for multi-  
22 year availability for any funds requested under the  
23 headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Operating  
24 Expenses”.

## GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM

1  
2 SEC. 7051. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds available for  
3 obligation during fiscal year 2020 under the headings  
4 “International Broadcasting Operations”, “Economic  
5 Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, and “Assistance for  
6 Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, not less than  
7 \$70,500,000 shall be made available for programs to pro-  
8 mote Internet freedom globally: *Provided*, That such pro-  
9 grams shall be prioritized for countries whose governments  
10 restrict freedom of expression on the Internet, and that  
11 are important to the national interest of the United  
12 States: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursu-  
13 ant to this section shall be matched, to the maximum ex-  
14 tent practicable, by sources other than the United States  
15 Government, including from the private sector.

16 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—

17 (1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND UNITED  
18 STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-  
19 MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
20 headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
21 Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
22 Central Asia” that are made available pursuant to  
23 subsection (a) shall be—

24 (A) coordinated with other democracy pro-  
25 grams funded by this Act under such headings,

1 and shall be incorporated into country assist-  
2 ance and democracy promotion strategies, as  
3 appropriate;

4 (B) for programs to implement the May  
5 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace;  
6 the Department of State International Cyber-  
7 space Policy Strategy required by section 402  
8 of the Cybersecurity Act of 2015 (division N of  
9 Public Law 114–113); and the comprehensive  
10 strategy to promote Internet freedom and ac-  
11 cess to information in Iran, as required by sec-  
12 tion 414 of the Iran Threat Reduction and  
13 Syria Human Rights Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C.  
14 8754);

15 (C) made available for programs that sup-  
16 port the efforts of civil society to counter the  
17 development of repressive Internet-related laws  
18 and regulations, including countering threats to  
19 Internet freedom at international organizations;  
20 to combat violence against bloggers and other  
21 users; and to enhance digital security training  
22 and capacity building for democracy activists;

23 (D) made available for research of key  
24 threats to Internet freedom; the continued de-  
25 velopment of technologies that provide or en-



hance access to the Internet, including circumvention tools that bypass Internet blocking, filtering, and other censorship techniques used by authoritarian governments; and maintenance of the technological advantage of the United States Government over such censorship techniques: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the United States Agency for Global Media (USAGM), shall coordinate any such research and development programs with other relevant United States Government departments and agencies in order to share information, technologies, and best practices, and to assess the effectiveness of such technologies; and

(E) made available only after the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, concurs that such funds are allocated consistent with—

(i) the strategies referenced in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;

(ii) best practices regarding security for, and oversight of, Internet freedom programs; and

1 (iii) sufficient resources and support  
2 for the development and maintenance of  
3 anti-censorship technology and tools.

4 (2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL  
5 MEDIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
6 heading “International Broadcasting Operations”  
7 that are made available pursuant to subsection (a)  
8 shall be—

9 (A) made available only for tools and tech-  
10 niques to securely develop and distribute  
11 USAGM digital content; facilitate audience ac-  
12 cess to such content on websites that are  
13 censored; coordinate the distribution of  
14 USAGM digital content to targeted regional au-  
15 diences; and to promote and distribute such  
16 tools and techniques, including digital security  
17 techniques;

18 (B) coordinated with programs funded by  
19 this Act under the heading “International  
20 Broadcasting Operations”, and shall be incor-  
21 porated into country broadcasting strategies, as  
22 appropriate;

23 (C) coordinated by the USAGM CEO to  
24 provide Internet circumvention tools and tech-  
25 niques for audiences in countries that are stra-

1           tegic priorities for the USAGM and in a man-  
2           ner consistent with the USAGM Internet free-  
3           dom strategy;

4           (D) made available for the research and  
5           development of new tools or techniques author-  
6           ized in subparagraph (A) only after the  
7           USAGM CEO, in consultation with the Sec-  
8           retary of State and other relevant United  
9           States Government departments and agencies,  
10          evaluates the risks and benefits of such new  
11          tools or techniques, and establishes safeguards  
12          to minimize the use of such new tools or tech-  
13          niques for illicit purposes; and

14          (E) made available to consolidate USAGM  
15          internet freedom programs into a separate  
16          grantee organization, which would operate in  
17          accordance with requirements for consolidated  
18          grantees in the United States International  
19          Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6209).

20          (c) COORDINATION AND SPEND PLANS.—After con-  
21          sultation among the relevant agency heads to coordinate  
22          and de-conflict planned activities, but not later than 90  
23          days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State  
24          and the USAGM CEO shall submit to the Committees on  
25          Appropriations spend plans for funds made available by

1 this Act for programs to promote Internet freedom glob-  
2 ally, which shall include a description of safeguards estab-  
3 lished by relevant agencies to ensure that such programs  
4 are not used for illicit purposes: *Provided*, That the De-  
5 partment of State spend plan shall include funding for all  
6 such programs for all relevant Department of State and  
7 the United States Agency for International Development  
8 offices and bureaus.

9 (d) SECURITY AUDITS.—Funds made available pur-  
10 suant to this section to promote Internet freedom globally  
11 may only be made available to support technologies that  
12 undergo comprehensive security audits conducted by the  
13 Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, De-  
14 partment of State to ensure that such technology is secure  
15 and has not been compromised in a manner detrimental  
16 to the interest of the United States or to individuals and  
17 organizations benefiting from programs supported by such  
18 funds: *Provided*, That the security auditing procedures  
19 used by such Bureau shall be reviewed and updated peri-  
20 odically to reflect current industry security standards.

21 (e) SURGE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, up to  
23 \$2,500,000 may be made available to surge Internet free-  
24 dom programs in closed societies if the Secretary of State  
25 determines and reports to the appropriate congressional

1 committees that such use of funds is in the national inter-  
 2 est: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to amounts  
 3 made available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
 4 such funds may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
 5 appropriated by this Act under the heading “International  
 6 Broadcasting Operations” following consultation with, and  
 7 the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on  
 8 Appropriations.

9 EXTENDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CERTAIN  
 10 PROVISIONS

11 SEC. 7052. (a) IN GENERAL.—The terms and condi-  
 12 tions of the following sections in the Department of State,  
 13 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
 14 tions Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6) shall  
 15 continue in effect during fiscal year 2020:

16 (1) Section 7003 (Consulting Services).

17 (2) Section 7008 (Coups d’Etat).

18 (3) Section 7012 (Limitation on Assistance to  
 19 Countries in Default).

20 (4) Section 7013 (Prohibition on Taxation of  
 21 United States Assistance): *Provided*, That in such  
 22 section, references to “2019” shall be deemed to be  
 23 “2020”, and references to “2020” shall be deemed  
 24 to be “2021”.

25 (5) Section 7016(a) (Requests for Documents).

1           (6) Section 7021 (Prohibition on Assistance to  
2       Governments Supporting International Terrorism).

3           (7) Section 7025 (Commerce, Trade and Sur-  
4       plus Commodities), except that the restriction on  
5       funds shall include funds appropriated by this Act  
6       under the heading “United States International De-  
7       velopment Finance Corporation”.

8           (8) Section 7026 (Separate Accounts).

9           (9) Section 7052 (Aircraft Transfer, Coordina-  
10      tion, and Use).

11          (10) Section 7061 (Enterprise Funds).

12          (11) Section 7067 (Torture and Other Cruel,  
13      Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment).

14          (12) Section 7068 (Extradition).

15      (b) PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
16      OWED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.—The terms and con-  
17      ditions of section 7055 (Parking Fines and Real Property  
18      Taxes Owed by Foreign Governments) of the Department  
19      of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Ap-  
20      propriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–  
21      117) shall apply to this Act: *Provided*, That the date “Sep-  
22      tember 30, 2009” in subsection (f)(2)(B) of such section  
23      shall be deemed to be “September 30, 2019”.

24      (c) INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The terms and conditions of  
2       section 7086(b)(1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the De-  
3       partment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
4       Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of  
5       Public Law 111–117, relating to the International  
6       Monetary Fund) shall apply to this Act.

7           (2) REPAYMENT OF LOANS.—The Secretary of  
8       the Treasury shall instruct the United States Execu-  
9       tive Director of the International Monetary Fund  
10      (IMF) to use the voice of the United States to en-  
11      sure that any loan will be repaid to the IMF before  
12      other private or multilateral creditors.

13                   UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

14      SEC. 7053. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made  
15      available under the heading “International Organizations  
16      and Programs” in this Act for fiscal year 2020,  
17      \$32,500,000 shall be made available for the United Na-  
18      tions Population Fund (UNFPA).

19      (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
20      by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for  
21      UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law,  
22      shall be transferred to the “Global Health Programs” ac-  
23      count and shall be made available for family planning, ma-  
24      ternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the

1 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
2 propriations.

3 (c) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—

4 None of the funds made available by this Act may be used  
5 by UNFPA for a country program in the People's Repub-  
6 lic of China.

7 (d) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

8 Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not  
9 be made available unless—

10 (1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by  
11 this Act in an account separate from other accounts  
12 of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with  
13 other sums; and

14 (2) UNFPA does not fund abortions.

15 (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS AND DOLLAR-FOR-DOL-

16 LAR WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—

17 (1) Not later than 4 months after the date of  
18 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall  
19 submit a report to the Committees on Appropria-  
20 tions indicating the amount of funds that UNFPA  
21 is budgeting for the year in which the report is sub-  
22 mitted for a country program in the People's Repub-  
23 lic of China.

24 (2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates  
25 that UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country



1       program in the People’s Republic of China in the  
 2       year covered by the report, then the amount of such  
 3       funds UNFPA plans to spend in the People’s Re-  
 4       public of China shall be deducted from the funds  
 5       made available to UNFPA after March 1 for obliga-  
 6       tion for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the  
 7       report is submitted.

# 8                               RESCISSIONS

## 9                               (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

10       SEC. 7054. (a) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the  
 11       unobligated balances available under the Economic Sup-  
 12       port Fund, identified by Treasury Appropriation Fund  
 13       Symbol 72 X 1037, \$34,013,000 are rescinded: *Provided*,  
 14       That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that  
 15       were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency  
 16       Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency  
 17       requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the  
 18       budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit  
 19       Control Act of 1985, as amended.

20       (b) EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAIN-  
 21       TENANCE.—Of the unobligated balances from amounts  
 22       available under the heading “Embassy Security, Construc-  
 23       tion, and Maintenance” in title II of the Security Assist-  
 24       ance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law  
 25       114–254), \$242,462,000 are rescinded: *Provided*, That

1 such funds that were previously designated by the Con-  
2 gress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on  
3 Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Bal-  
4 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985  
5 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency  
6 Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section  
7 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

8 (c) COMPLEX CRISES FUND.—Of the unobligated  
9 balances from amounts made available under title VIII in  
10 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
11 State, foreign operations, and related programs under the  
12 heading “Complex Crises Fund”, \$40,000,000 are re-  
13 scinded: *Provided*, That such funds that were previously  
14 designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Op-  
15 erations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section  
16 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
17 Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Con-  
18 gress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on  
19 Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such  
20 Act.

21 DESIGNATIONS

22 SEC. 7055. (a) DESIGNATION.—Each amount des-  
23 ignated in this Act by the Congress for Overseas Contin-  
24 gency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to  
25 section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and

1 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 shall be available  
2 (or rescinded, if applicable) only if the President subse-  
3 quently so designates all such amounts and transmits such  
4 designations to the Congress.

5 (b) DESIGNATION RETENTION.—Any amount appro-  
6 priated by this Act, designated by the Congress for Over-  
7 seas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism  
8 pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced  
9 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 and  
10 subsequently so designated by the President, and trans-  
11 ferred pursuant to transfer authorities provided by this  
12 Act, shall retain such designation.

13 This Act may be cited as the “Department of State,  
14 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
15 tions Act, 2020”.

Calendar No. 230

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST Session

**S. 2583**

[Report No. 116-126]

**A BILL**

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, and for other purposes.

SEPTEMBER 26, 2019

Read twice and placed on the calendar